

Recommendation for Space Data System Standards

ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

PROPOSED STANDARD

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.36

Deleted: 35

PINK BOOK 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

AUTHORITY

Issue: Proposed Standard, Issue 3
Date: 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT
Location: Washington, DC, USA

This document has been approved for publication by the Management Council of the Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems (CCSDS) and represents the consensus technical agreement of the participating CCSDS Member Agencies. The procedure for review and authorization of CCSDS documents is detailed in the *Procedures Manual for the Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems*, and the record of Agency participation in the authorization of this document can be obtained from the CCSDS Secretariat at the address below.

This document is published and maintained by:

CCSDS Secretariat Space Communications and Navigation Office, 7L70 Space Operations Mission Directorate NASA Headquarters Washington, DC 20546-0001, USA

STATEMENT OF INTENT

The Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems (CCSDS) is an organization officially established by the management of its members. The Committee meets periodically to address data systems problems that are common to all participants, and to formulate sound technical solutions to these problems. Inasmuch as participation in the CCSDS is completely voluntary, the results of Committee actions are termed **Recommended Standards** and are not considered binding on any Agency.

This **Recommended Standard** is issued by, and represents the consensus of, the CCSDS members. Endorsement of this **Recommendation** is entirely voluntary. Endorsement, however, indicates the following understandings:

- o Whenever a member establishes a CCSDS-related **standard**, this **standard** will be in accord with the relevant **Recommended Standard**. Establishing such a **standard** does not preclude other provisions which a member may develop.
- Whenever a member establishes a CCSDS-related **standard**, that member will provide other CCSDS members with the following information:
 - -- The standard itself.
 - -- The anticipated date of initial operational capability.
 - -- The anticipated duration of operational service.
- Specific service arrangements shall be made via memoranda of agreement. Neither this Recommended Standard nor any ensuing standard is a substitute for a memorandum of agreement.

No later than five years from its date of issuance, this **Recommended Standard** will be reviewed by the CCSDS to determine whether it should: (1) remain in effect without change; (2) be changed to reflect the impact of new technologies, new requirements, or new directions; or (3) be retired or canceled.

In those instances when a new version of a **Recommended Standard** is issued, existing CCSDS-related member standards and implementations are not negated or deemed to be non-CCSDS compatible. It is the responsibility of each member to determine when such standards or implementations are to be modified. Each member is, however, strongly encouraged to direct planning for its new standards and implementations towards the later version of the Recommended Standard.

FOREWORD

This document is a Recommended Standard for Orbit Data Messages (ODMs) and has been prepared by the Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems (CCSDS). The set of orbit data messages described in this Recommended Standard is the baseline concept for trajectory representation in data interchange applications that are cross-supported between Agencies of the CCSDS.

This Recommended Standard establishes a common framework and provides a common basis for the interchange of orbit and orbit-relevant data. It allows implementing organizations within each Agency to proceed coherently with the development of compatible derived standards for the flight and ground systems that are within their cognizance. Derived Agency standards may implement only a subset of the optional features allowed by the Recommended Standard and may incorporate features not addressed by this Recommended Standard.

Through the process of normal evolution, it is expected that expansion, deletion, or modification of this document may occur. This Recommended Standard is therefore subject to CCSDS document management and change control procedures, which are defined in the *Procedures Manual for the Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems*. Current versions of CCSDS documents are maintained at the CCSDS Web site:

http://www.ccsds.org/

Questions relating to the contents or status of this document should be addressed to the CCSDS Secretariat at the address indicated on page i.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page iii 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

At time of publication, the active Member and Observer Agencies of the CCSDS were:

Member Agencies

- Agenzia Spaziale Italiana (ASI)/Italy.
- British National Space Centre (BNSC)/United Kingdom.
- Canadian Space Agency (CSA)/Canada.
- Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES)/France.
- China National Space Administration (CNSA)/People's Republic of China.
- Deutsches Zentrum f
 ür Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V. (DLR)/Germany.
- European Space Agency (ESA)/Europe.
- Russian Federal Space Agency (RFSA)/Russian Federation.
- Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais (INPE)/Brazil.
- Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency (JAXA)/Japan.
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)/USA.

Observer Agencies

- Austrian Space Agency (ASA)/Austria.
- Belgian Federal Science Policy Office (BFSPO)/Belgium.
- Central Research Institute of Machine Building (TsNIIMash)/Russian Federation.
- Centro Tecnico Aeroespacial (CTA)/Brazil.
- Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS)/China.
- Chinese Academy of Space Technology (CAST)/China.
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO)/Australia.
- CSIR Satellite Applications Centre (CSIR)/Republic of South Africa.
- Danish National Space Center (DNSC)/Denmark.
- European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT)/Europe.
- European Telecommunications Satellite Organization (EUTELSAT)/Europe.
- Geo-Informatics and Space Technology Development Agency (GISTDA)/Thailand.
- Hellenic National Space Committee (HNSC)/Greece.
- Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO)/India.
- Institute of Space Research (IKI)/Russian Federation.
- KFKI Research Institute for Particle & Nuclear Physics (KFKI)/Hungary.
- Korea Aerospace Research Institute (KARI)/Korea.
- Ministry of Communications (MOC)/Israel.
- National Institute of Information and Communications Technology (NICT)/Japan.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)/USA.
- National Space Organization (NSPO)/Chinese Taipei.
- Naval Center for Space Technology (NCST)/USA.
- Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (TUBITAK)/Turkey.
- Space and Upper Atmosphere Research Commission (SUPARCO)/Pakistan.
- Swedish Space Corporation (SSC)/Sweden.
- United States Geological Survey (USGS)/USA.

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Document	Title	Date	Status	
CCSDS 502.0-B-1	Orbit Data Messages, Issue 1	September 2004	Original issue, superseded	
CCSDS 502.0.P-2. <u>36</u>	ORBIT DATA MESSAGES, Proposed Standard, Issue 3	6 Octl 2016 DRAFT	Current issue: - changes from the original issue are documented in ANNEX H	Deleted: 35
EC 1	Editorial Change 1		Corrects erroneous cross references and table of contents entries; corrects typographical anomaly in annex E; updates informative references to current issues in ANNEX H, Subsection H2	
CCSDS 502.0.R-2, Cor. 1	Technical Corrigendum 1		Corrects/clarifies text; updates references and to current issues in 1.9.	
CCSDS 502.0.P-2. <u>36</u>	Orbit Comprehensive Message		Added Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM)	Deleted: 35

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page v 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CONTENTS

<u>Section</u> <u>Pa</u>		Page		
1	INT	RODUCTION	1-1	 Deleted: 1-1
	1.1	PURPOSE AND SCOPE	1-1	 Deleted: 1-1
	1.2	APPLICABILITY	1-2	 Field Code Changed
	1.3	RATIONALE		Deleted: 1-2
	1.4	DOCUMENT STRUCTURE	1-2	 Deleted: 1-2
	1.5	DEFINITIONS	1-3	 Deleted: 1-3
	1.6	NOMENCLATURE	1-3	 Deleted: 1-3
	1.7	REFERENCES	1-4	 Deleted: 1-4
2	OV	ERVIEW	▼	 Deleted: 2-1
	2.1	ORBIT DATA MESSAGE TYPES		Deleted: 2-1
	2.2	ORBIT PARAMETER MESSAGE (OPM)		Deleted: 2-1
	2.3	ORBIT MEAN-ELEMENTS MESSAGE (OMM)	A	 Field Code Changed
	2.4	ORBIT EPHEMERIS MESSAGE (OEM)	▼	 Deleted: 3-2
	2.5	ORBIT COMPREHENSIVE MESSAGE (OCM)		Deleted: 3-2
	2.6	EXCHANGE OF MULTIPLE MESSAGES	V	 Deleted: 3-3
	2.7	DEFINITIONS		Deleted: 3-3
3		BIT PARAMETER MESSAGE (OPM)		Deleted: 4-1
	3.1	GENERAL	4-1,	 Deleted: 4-1
	3.2	OPM CONTENT/STRUCTURE	4-1 _{v.}	 Deleted: 4-1
	3.3	OPM EXAMPLES	4-1 l	 Deleted: 4-11
4		BIT MEAN-ELEMENTS MESSAGE (OMM)		Deleted: 5-1
	4.1	GENERAL		Deleted: 5-1
	4.2	OMM CONTENT/STRUCTURE		Deleted: 5-2
_		OMM EXAMPLES		Deleted: 5-11
5		BIT EPHEMERIS MESSAGE (OEM)	6-L	 Deleted: 6-1
	5.1	GENERAL		Deleted: 6-1
		OEM CONTENT/STRUCTURE OEM EXAMPLES		 Deleted: 6-1
,		BIT COMPREHENSIVE MESSAGE (OCM)		 Deleted: 6-10
6	6.1	GENERALGENERAL		 Field Code Changed
		OCM CONTENT/STRUCTURE	A	 Field Code Changed
	6.3	OCM EXAMPLES	A	 Field Code Changed
7		BIT DATA MESSAGE SYNTAX	▼	 Deleted: 7-60
,	7.1	OVERVIEW	A	 Field Code Changed
		GENERAL	A	 Field Code Changed
	7.3	ODM LINES	A	 Field Code Changed
	7.4	KEYWORD = VALUE NOTATION AND ORDER OF ASSIGNMENT	0-07	 Field Code Changed
	7.4	STATEMENTS	8-68	 Field Code Changed
	7.5	VALUES	A	 Field Code Changed
	7.6	UNITS IN THE ORBIT DATA MESSAGES	A	 Field Code Changed
	7.7	COMMENTS IN THE ORBIT DATA MESSAGES	A	 Field Code Changed
	7.8	ORBIT DATA MESSAGE KEYWORDS	A	 Deleted: 8-73
	,		5 , 5	 DC:0000 0-73

ANNEX A IMPLEMENTATION CONFORMANCE STATEMENT PRO FOR	RMA		
(NORMATIVE)	A-2	Deleted: A-2	
ANNEX B VALUES FOR TIME_SYSTEM AND FRAME RELATED KEYWO	RDS		
(NORMATIVE)		Deleted: B-6	
ANNEX C SATELLITE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS SPECIFICATION			
(INFORMATIVE)		Field Code Changed	
ANNEX D APPARENT-TO-ABSOLUTE VISUAL MAGNITUDE RELATION	SHIP		
(INFORMATIVE)		Deleted: D-1	
ANNEX E ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (INFORMATIVE)	E-3	Deleted: E-3	
ANNEX F RATIONALE FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES (INFORMATIVE).	F-6	Field Code Changed	\neg
ANNEX G ITEMS FOR AN INTERFACE CONTROL DOCUMENT			
(INFORMATIVE)		Field Code Changed	
ANNEX H CHANGES IN ODM VERSION 2 (INFORMATIVE)	Н-13	Field Code Changed	_
ANNEX I CREATING A VERSION 1.0 COMPLIANT OPM/OEM			
(INFORMATIVE)	I-15	Field Code Changed	
ANNEX J J-17		Field Code Changed	
ANNEX K EPHEMERIS COMPRESSION (EC) TECHNIQUES (INFORMATI	<u>VE).</u> K-		
20			
ANNEX L INFORMATIVE REFERENCES (INFORMATIVE)	L-21	Deleted: L-21	
-			
<u>Figure</u>			
3-1 SIMPLE OPM FILE EXAMPLE	4 12	Deleted: 4-12	_
3-2 OPM FILE EXAMPLE WITH OPTIONAL KEPLERIAN ELEMENTS AN		Deleteu: 4-12	
MANEUVERS		Deleted: 4-13	_
3-3 OPM FILE EXAMPLE WITH COVARIANCE MATRIX		Deleted: 4-14	—
3-4 OPM FILE EXAMPLE WITH COVARIANCE MATRIX	4-14	Deleted: 4-14	
COVARIANCE MATRIX, AND A USER DEFINED PARAMETER	4 15	Field Code Changed	
4-1 EXAMPLE TWO LINE ELEMENT SET (TLE)			
4-2 OMM FILE EXAMPLE WITHOUT COVARIANCE MATRIX	V	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	V	<u> </u>	
4-3 OMM FILE EXAMPLE WITH COVARIANCE MATRIX	V	Deleted: 5-12	
4-4 OMM WITH UNITS AND A USER DEFINED PARAMETER5-1 VERSION 1 OEM COMPATIBLE EXAMPLE (NO ACCELERATION, NO		Deleted: 5-13	
COVARIANCE)		Deleted: 6-11	
5-2 VERSION 2 OEM EXAMPLE WITH OPTIONAL ACCELERATIONS	W	Deleted: 6-12	
5-3 VERSION 2 OEM EXAMPLE WITH OPTIONAL COVARIANCE MATRI	CES.6-		
13.		Deleted: 6-13	
6-1 SIMPLE OPM FILE EXAMPLE	7-60	Deleted: 7-60	
T 11			
<u>Table</u>			
2.1 ODM HEADED	4.2	Deleted: 4-2	
3-1 OPM HEADER	*		
3-2 OPM METADATA	V	Deleted: 4-4	
3-3 OPM DATA	4-9	Deleted: 4-9	

4-1 OMM HEADER	Deleted: 5-2
4-2 OMM METADATA5-4	Deleted: 5-4
4-3 OMM DATA	Deleted: 5-7
5-1 OEM FILE LAYOUT SPECIFICATIONS6-2	Deleted: 6-2
5-2 OEM HEADER	Deleted: 6-3
	Deleted: 6-4
6-1 OEM FILE LAYOUT SPECIFICATIONS	Field Code Changed
6-2 OPM HEADER	Field Code Changed
6-3 OPM METADATA	Field Code Changed
6-4 OPM METADATA	Field Code Changed
6-5 OPM METADATA	Field Code Changed
6-6 OPM METADATA	Field Code Changed
6-7 OPM METADATA	Field Code Changed
6-8 OPM METADATA	Field Code Changed
6-9 OPM METADATA	Field Code Changed
6-10 OPM METADATA	Field Code Changed
6-11 OPM METADATA7-57	
<u>6-12 OPM METADATA</u>	Deleted: 7-59

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This Orbit Data Message (ODM) Recommended Standard specifies four standard message formats for use in transferring spacecraft orbit information between space agencies and commercial or governmental spacecraft operators: the Orbit Parameter Message (OPM), the Orbit Mean-Elements Message (OMM), the Orbit Ephemeris Message (OEM) and the Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM). Such exchanges are used for:

- a) pre-flight planning for tracking or navigation support;
- b) scheduling tracking support;
- c) carrying out tracking operations (sometimes called metric predicts);
- d) performing orbit comparisons;
- e) carrying out navigation operations such as orbit propagation and orbit reconstruction;
- f) assessing mutual physical and electromagnetic interference among satellites orbiting the same celestial body (currently primarily Earth, Moon, and Mars);
- g) performing orbit conjunction (collision avoidance) studies; and
- h) developing and executing collaborative maneuvers to mitigate interference or enhance mutual operations.

This Recommended Standard includes sets of requirements and criteria that the message formats have been designed to meet. For exchanges where these requirements do not capture the needs of the participating agencies and satellite operators, another mechanism may be selected.

<u>Four CCSDS-recommended ODMs are described in this Recommended Standard: the Orbit Parameter Message (OPM), the Orbit Mean-Elements Message (OMM), the Orbit Ephemeris Message (OEM), and the Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM).</u>

The Orbit Data Message (ODM) is an international standard published under the auspices of CCSDS and International Standards Organization (ISO) Subcommittee 13, developed jointly and in concert with the ISO SC14. As such, this CCSDS standard is also properly labeled as ISO 26900.

The recommended orbit data messages are ASCII text format (reference). This ODM document describes 'keyword = value notation' formatted messages, while reference describes XML formatted messages (the ICD should specify which of these formats will be exchanged).

Moved (insertion) [1]

Moved (insertion) [2]

Moved (insertion) [3]

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 1-1

NOTE – As currently specified, an OPM, OMM, or OEM file is to represent orbit data for a single spacecraft and the OCM is to represent orbit data for either a single spacecraft or single parent spacecraft of a parent/child spacecraft deployment scenario. It is possible that the architecture may support multiple spacecraft per file; this could be considered in the future.

1.2 APPLICABILITY

The rationale behind the design of each orbit data message is described in ANNEX F and may help the application engineer to select a suitable message. Definition of the orbit accuracy underlying a particular orbit message is outside of the scope of this Recommended Standard and should be specified via Interface Control Document (ICD) between data exchange participants (or specified via COMMENT sections in the message itself). Applicability information specific to each orbit data message format appears in sections 4, 5, and 6, as well as in F2.4.

This Recommended Standard is applicable only to the message format and content, but not to its transmission. The transmission of the message between agencies and operators is outside the scope of this document and should be specified in the ICD.

Description of the message formats based on the use of Extensible Markup Language (XML) is detailed in an integrated XML schema document for all Navigation Data Message Recommended Standards. (See reference.)

1.3 RATIONALE

This update to version 2 of the Orbit Data Messages adds a fourth message type (OCM) based on collaboration of the CCSDS Navigation Working Group and the ISO Technical Committee 20, Subcommittee 14, Working Group 3 (ISO TC20/SC14/WG3). A full list of the changes in this document is located in ANNEX H.

1.4 DOCUMENT STRUCTURE

Section 2 provides a brief overview of the CCSDS-recommended Orbit Data Message types, the Orbit Parameter Message (OPM), Orbit Mean-Elements Message (OMM), Orbit Ephemeris Message (OEM) and the Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM).

Section 4 provides details about the structure and content of the OPM.

Section 5 provides details about the structure and content of the OMM.

Section 6 provides details about the structure and content of the OEM.

Section 7 provides details about the structure and content of the OCM.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 1-2 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

Section 8 discusses the syntax considerations of the set of Orbit Data Messages (OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM).

Section 0 discusses security requirements for the Orbit Data Messages.

Following the principal content of the document, there are a number of annexes, both normative and informative, to guide the ODM user.

Deleted: A2.5 lists acceptable values for selected ODM keywords.

Deleted: abbreviations and acronyms applicable to the ODM.

Deleted: items that should be covered in ICDs prior to exchanging ODMs on a regular basis. There are several statements throughout the document that refer to the desirability or necessity of such a document; this annex lists all the suggested ICD items in a single place in the document. Also provided is a set of generic comment statements that may be added to one of the Orbit Data Messages to convey supplementary information for scenarios in which there is no ICD in place.

Deleted: references

1.5

- a)
- b)
- c)
- d)

1.6

1.7 **DEFINITIONS**

For the purposes of this document, the following definitions apply:

e) the word 'agencies' may also be construed as meaning 'satellite operators' or 'satellite service providers';

- f) the word 'participant' denotes an entity that has the ability to acquire or broadcast navigation messages and/or radio frequencies, for example, a spacecraft, a tracking station, a tracking instrument, or an agency/operator;
- g) the notation 'n/a' signifies 'not applicable';
- h) depending on context, the term 'ODM' may be used to refer to this document, or may be used to refer collectively to the OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM messages.

1.8 <u>NOMENCLATURE</u>

The following conventions apply for the normative specifications in this Manual;

- a) a) the words 'shall' and 'must' imply a binding and verifiable specification;
- b) b) the word 'should' implies an optional, but desirable, specification;
- c) c) the word 'may' implies an optional specification;

Moved (insertion) [4]

Deleted: throughout this Recommended Standard

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 1-3

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

d) d) the words 'is', 'are', and 'will' imply statements of fact.

1.9

NOTE – These conventions do not imply constraints on diction in text that is clearly informative in nature.

1.10 REFERENCES

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Recommended Standard. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All documents are subject to revision, and users of this Recommended Standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the documents indicated below. The CCSDS Secretariat maintains a register of currently valid CCSDS Recommended Standards.

- [1] *Time Code Formats*. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue Book. Issue 4. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, November 2010.
- [2] <u>United Nations Office of Outer Space Affairs satellite designator/index, searchable at http://www.unoosa.org/oosa/osoindex ></u>

Moved down [5]: REFERENCES

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Recommended Standard. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All documents are subject to revision, and users of this Recommended Standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the documents indicated below. The CCSDS Secretariat maintains a register of currently valid CCSDS Recommended Standards.

[1] - Time Code Formats. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue Book. Issue 4. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, November 2010.

Moved (insertion) [5]

Deleted: Spacewarn Bulletin. Greenbelt, MD, USA: World Data Center for Satellite Information: WDC-SI. http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/spacewarn

Moved down [6]: [3] . Information Technology—8-Bit Single-Byte Coded Graphic Character Sets—Part 1: Latin Alphabet No. 1. International Standard, ISO/IEC 8859-1:1998. Geneva: ISO, 1998.

- [4] XML Specification for Navigation Data Messages. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 505.0-B-1. Blue Book. Issue 1. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, December 2010.
- [5] "JPL Solar System Dynamics." Solar System Dynamics Group. http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov/> "> "
- [6] Paul V. Biron and Ashok Malhotra, eds. XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes. 2nd Edition. W3C Recommendation. N.p.: W3C, October 2004. http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-2-20010502/
- [7] IEEE Standard for Binary Floating-Point Arithmetic. IEEE Std 754-1985. New York: IEEE, 1985.

Section Break (Continuous)

OVERVIEW .

ORBIT DATA MESSAGE TYPES -

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 1-4 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

2	
2.1	
A	
A	
_	
L	
[3]	Information Technology—8-Bit Single-Byte Coded Graphic Character Sets—Part 1: Latin Alphabet No. 1. International Standard, ISO/IEC 8859-1:1998. Geneva: ISO, 1998.
[4]_	XML Specification for Navigation Data Messages. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 505.0-B-1. Blue Book. Issue 1. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, December 2010.
<u>[5]</u>	"JPL Solar System Dynamics." Solar System Dynamics Group. http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov/
[6 <u>]</u>	Paul V. Biron and Ashok Malhotra, eds. <i>XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes</i> . 2nd Edition. W3C Recommendation. N.p.: W3C, October 2004. http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-2-20010502/
[7]_	IEEE Standard for Binary Floating-Point Arithmetic. IEEE Std 754-1985. New York: IEEE, 1985.

Moved up [2]: The Orbit Data Message (ODM) is an international standard published under the auspices of CCSDS and International Standards Organization (ISO) Subcommittee 13, developed jointly and in concert with the ISO SC14. As such, this CCSDS standard is also properly labeled as ISO 26900.

Moved up [1]: Four CCSDS-recommended ODMs are described in this Recommended Standard: the Orbit Parameter Message (OPM), the Orbit Mean-Elements Message (OMM), the Orbit Ephemeris Message (OEM), and the Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM).

Moved up [3]: The recommended orbit data messages are ASCII text format (reference [3]). This ODM document describes 'keyword = value notation' formatted messages, while reference [4] describes XML formatted messages (the ICD should specify which of these formats will be exchanged).
NOTE --- As currently specified, an OPM, OMM, or OEM file is to represent orbit data for a single spacecraft and the OCM is to represent orbit data for either a single spacecraft or single parent spacecraft of a parent/child spacecraft deployment

parent spacecraft of a parent/child spacecraft deployment scenario. It is possible that the architecture may support multiple spacecraft per file; this could be considered in the

	ruture. «
	Deleted:
V	Deleted:
Ì	Moved (insertion) [6]

3 OVERVIEW

3.1 ORBIT DATA MESSAGE TYPES

3.2 ORBIT PARAMETER MESSAGE (OPM)

An OPM specifies the position and velocity of a single object at a specified epoch. Optionally, osculating Keplerian elements may be provided. This message is suited to exchanges that (1) involve automated interaction and/or human interaction, and (2) do not require high-fidelity dynamic modeling.

The OPM requires the use of a propagation technique to determine the position and velocity at times different from the specified epoch, leading to a higher level of effort for software implementation than for the OEM. A 6x6 position/velocity covariance matrix that may be used in the propagation process is optional.

The OPM allows for modeling of any number of maneuvers (as both finite and instantaneous events) and simple modeling of solar radiation pressure and atmospheric drag.

The OPM also contains an optional covariance matrix which reflects the uncertainty of the orbit state.

Though primarily intended for use by computers, the attributes of the OPM also make it suitable for applications such as exchanges by email, FAX or voice, or applications where the message is to be frequently interpreted by humans.

3.3 ORBIT MEAN-ELEMENTS MESSAGE (OMM)

An OMM specifies the orbital characteristics of a single object at a specified epoch, expressed in mean Keplerian elements. This message is suited to exchanges that (1) involve automated interaction and/or human interaction, and (2) do not require high-fidelity dynamic modeling. Such exchanges may be inter-agency exchanges, or ad hoc exchanges among satellite operators when interface control documents have not been negotiated. Ad hoc interactions usually involve more than one satellite, each satellite controlled and operated by a different operating authority.

The OMM includes keywords and values that can be used to generate canonical NORAD Two Line Element Sets (TLEs) to accommodate the needs of heritage users (see reference [L4],

The OMM also contains an optional covariance matrix which reflects the uncertainty of the mean Keplerian elements. This information may be used to determine contact parameters that encompass uncertainties in predicted future states of orbiting objects of interest.

This message is suited for directing antennas and planning contacts with satellites. It is not recommended for assessing mutual physical or electromagnetic interference among Earth-orbiting spacecraft, developing collaborative maneuvers, or propagating precisely the orbits of

Deleted: I-4)

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 3-1 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

active satellites, inactive man-made objects, and near-Earth debris fragments. It is not suitable for numerical integration of the governing equations.

Though primarily intended for use by computers, the attributes of the OMM also make it suitable for applications such as exchanges by email, FAX or voice, or applications where the message is to be frequently interpreted by humans.

3.4 ORBIT EPHEMERIS MESSAGE (OEM)

An OEM specifies the position and velocity of a single object at multiple epochs contained within a specified time range. The OEM is suited to exchanges that (1) involve automated interaction (e.g., computer-to-computer communication where frequent, fast automated time interpretation and processing is required), and (2) require higher fidelity or higher precision dynamic modeling than is possible with the OPM.

The OEM allows for dynamic modeling of any number of gravitational and non-gravitational accelerations. The OEM requires the use of an interpolation technique to interpret the position and velocity at times different from the tabular epochs.

The OEM also contains an optional covariance matrix which reflects the uncertainty of the orbit solution used to generate states in the ephemeris.

3.5 ORBIT COMPREHENSIVE MESSAGE (OCM)

An OCM specifies position and velocity of either a single object or an en masse parent/child deployment scenario stemming from a single object. The OCM aggregates and extends OPM, OEM and OMM content in a single <u>comprehensive</u> hybrid message (file) and offers the following additional capabilities:

- Optional Earth Orientation (UT1 and UTC) at a nearby (relevant) reference epoch;
- Optional Leap second specification
- Optional area cross-sections for drag, SRP perturbations modeling.
- Optional spacecraft dimensions and orientation information for collision probability estimation
- Optional perturbations, model specification;
- Optional maneuver specification (impulsive or finite burn);
- Optional orbit states (specified using one or more of Cartesian and orbit elements and reference frames) for a single or parent object at either a single epoch or as a time history (ephemeris);
- Optional orbit determination data and metrics;
- Optional covariance matrix of selectable/arbitrary order for a single or parent object at
 either a single epoch or as a time history (ephemeris) which reflects the uncertainty of
 the orbit solution or Monte Carlo simulation used to obtain the nominal states in the
 orbit state(s);
- Optional covariance content options (e.g. Cartesian 3x3, 6x6, 7x7, or any combination of order, reference frame and orbit elements)

Deleted: force

Deleted: force

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 3-2 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

- Optional State Transition Matrix specification;
- Optional Ephemeris Compression (EC) specification via polynomials;

The OCM simultaneously emphasizes flexibility and message conciseness by offering extensive optional content while minimizing mandatory content. The OCM is well-suited for exchanges that (1) involve automated interaction (e.g., computer-to-computer communication where frequent, fast automated time interpretation and processing is required), and (2) involve regular orbit data transfer for numerous objects (e.g. 200,000) using minimal network bandwidth, disk storage and quantity of files. The OCM allows the user, in a single message/file, to either embed high-fidelity orbit propagation into an ephemeris time history (akin to the OEM ephemeris), or specify orbital states which can be propagated with supplied perturbations model parameters (akin to OPM content), or both.

Deleted: force modeling

Deleted: force

3.6 EXCHANGE OF MULTIPLE MESSAGES

For a given object, multiple OPM, OMM, or OEM messages may be provided in a message exchange session to achieve ephemeris fidelity requirements, whereas a single, self-contained OCM is typically sufficient. If ephemeris information for multiple objects is to be exchanged, then multiple OPM, OMM, OEM or OCM files must be used, with the exception that the OCM supports parent/child deployment scenario specifications in a single message.

3.7 **DEFINITIONS**

Definitions of time systems, reference frames, planetary models, maneuvers and other fundamental topics related to the interpretation and processing of state vectors and spacecraft ephemerides are provided in reference [L1].

Deleted: I-1

4 ORBIT PARAMETER MESSAGE (OPM)

4.1 GENERAL

- **4.1.1** Orbit information may be exchanged between two participants by sending a state vector (see reference [L1]) for a specified epoch using an Orbit Parameter Message (OPM). The message recipient must have an orbit propagator available that is able to propagate the OPM state vector to compute the orbit at other desired epochs. For this propagation, additional ancillary information (spacecraft properties such as mass, area, and maneuver planning data, if applicable) may be included with the message.
- **4.1.2** Osculating Keplerian elements and Gravitational Coefficient may be included in the OPM in addition to the Cartesian state to aid the message recipient in performing consistency checks. If any Keplerian element is included, the entire set of elements must be provided.
- **4.1.3** If participants wish to exchange mean element information, then the Orbit Mean-Elements Message (OMM) or Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM) should be the selected message type. (See sections 5 and 7.)
- **4.1.4** The use of the OPM is best applicable under the following conditions:
 - a) an orbit propagator consistent with the models used to develop the orbit data should be available at the receiver's site;
 - b) the receiver's modeling of gravitational forces, solar radiation pressure, atmospheric drag, and thrust phases (see reference [L1]) should fulfill accuracy requirements established between the exchange partners.
- **4.1.5** The OPM shall be a plain text file consisting of orbit data for a single object. It shall be easily readable by both humans and computers.
- **4.1.6** The OPM file-naming scheme should be agreed to on a case-by-case basis between the exchange partners, and should be documented in an ICD. The method of exchanging OPMs should be decided on a case-by-case basis by the exchange partners and documented in an ICD.

NOTE - Detailed syntax rules for the OPM are specified in section 8.

4.2 OPM CONTENT/STRUCTURE

4.2.1 GENERAL

The OPM shall be represented as a combination of the following:

- a) a header;
- b) metadata (data about data);
- c) data; and

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-1

Deleted: I-1

Deleted: I-1

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

d) optional comments (explanatory information).

4.2.2 OPM HEADER

- **4.2.2.1** Table 4-1 specifies for each header item:
 - a) the keyword to be used;
 - b) a short description of the item;
 - c) examples of allowed values; and
 - d) whether the item is mandatory or optional.
- **4.2.2.2** Only those keywords shown in table 4-1 shall be used in an OPM header.

Table 4-1: OPM Header

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
CCSDS_OPM_VERS	Format version in the form of 'x.y', where 'y' is incremented for corrections and minor changes, and 'x' is incremented for major changes.	2.0	Yes
COMMENT	Comments (allowed in the OPM Header only immediately after the OPM version number). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	COMMENT This is a comment	No
CREATION_DATE	File creation date/time in UTC. (For format specification, see 8.5.9)	2001-11-06T11:17:33 2002-204T15:56:23Z	Yes
ORIGINATOR	Creating agency or operator (value should be drawn from the SANA "Organizations" registry). The country of origin should also be provided where the originator is not a national space agency.	CNES, ESOC, GSFC, GSOC, JPL, JAXA, INTELSAT/USA, USAF, INMARSAT/UK	Yes

4.2.3 OPM METADATA

- **4.2.3.1** Table 4-2 specifies for each metadata item:
 - a) the keyword to be used;
 - b) a short description of the item;
 - c) examples of allowed values; and
 - d) whether the item is mandatory or optional.
- **4.2.3.2** Only those keywords shown in table 4-2 shall be used in OPM metadata.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-2 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

NOTE - For some keywords (OBJECT_NAME, OBJECT_ID, ORB_CENTER_NAME) there are no definitive lists of authorized values maintained by a control authority; the references listed in 1.9 are the best known sources for authorized values to date. For the TIME_SYSTEM and REF_FRAME keywords, the approved values are listed in ANNEX B.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-3 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Table 4-2: OPM Metadata

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-4 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at the beginning of the OPM Metadata). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	COMMENT This is a comment	No
OBJECT_NAME	Spacecraft name for which the orbit state is provided. There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but it is recommended to use names from the UN Office of Outer Space Affairs designator index_(reference NOTE—These conventions do not imply constraints on diction in text that is clearly informative in nature. 4.3 REFERENCES	EUTELSAT W1 MARS PATHFINDER STS 106 NEAR	Yes
	The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Recommended Standard. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All documents are subject to revision, and users of this Recommended Standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the documents indicated below. The CCSDS Secretariat maintains a register of currently valid CCSDS Recommended Standards.		
	[1] Time Code Formats. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue Book. Issue 4. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, November 2010. [2]), which include Object name and international designator of the participant.		

Deleted: SPACEWARN Bulletin

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-5 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

0D TD 0D TD	01: .:1 .:6 .:1 .::1	2000-052A		
OBJECT_ID	Object identifier of the object for which the orbit	1996-068A	Yes	
	state is provided. There is no CCSDS-based	2000-053A		
	restriction on the value for this keyword, but it is	1996-008A		
1	recommended that values be the international spacecraft designator as published in the UN Office			
	of Outer Space Affairs designator index (reference			_
				Deleted: SPACEWARN Bulletin
	NOTE - These conventions do not			
	imply constraints on diction in text			
	that is clearly informative in nature.			
	4.4 DEEEDENCES			
	4.4 <u>REFERENCES</u>			
	The following documents contain			
	provisions which, through reference in			
	this text, constitute provisions of this			
	Recommended Standard. At the time			
	of publication, the editions indicated			
	were valid. All documents are subject			
	to revision, and users of this			
	Recommended Standard are			
	encouraged to investigate the			
	possibility of applying the most recent			
	editions of the documents indicated			
	below. The CCSDS Secretariat			
	maintains a register of currently valid			
	CCSDS Recommended Standards.			
	[1] Time Code Formats.			
	Recommendation for Space Data			
	System Standards, CCSDS			
	301.0-B-4. Blue Book. Issue 4.			
	Washington, D.C.: CCSDS,			
	November 2010.			
	November 2010.			
	[2]). Recommended values have the format			
	YYYY-NNNP{PP}, where:			
	YYYY = Year of launch.			
	NNN = Three digit serial number of launch in			
	year YYYY (with leading zeros).			
1	$P\{PP\}$ = At least one capital letter for the			
1	identification of the part brought into			
. [space by the launch.			
	In cases where the asset is not listed in the UN			
	Office of Outer Space Affairs designator index or			Deleted: bulletin,
1	that index, format is not used, the value should be provided in an ICD.			Deleted: the SPACEWARN
	provided in all ICD.	<u>l</u>		

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

CENTER NAME	Origin of reference frame, which may be a natural	EARTH	Yes
_	solar system body (planets, asteroids, comets, and	EARTH BARYCENTER	
	natural satellites), including any planet barycenter	MOON	
	or the solar system barycenter, or another	SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER	
	spacecraft (in this case the value for	SUN	
	CENTER NAME IS Subject to the same rules as	JUPITER BARYCENTER	
	IOI OBJECT NAME J. THERE IS NO CCSDS-based	STS 106	
	restriction on the value for this keyword, but for	EROS	
	natural bodies it is recommended to use names		
	from the NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics		
	Group at http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference).		

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
REF_FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the state vector and optional Keplerian element data are given. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsection B2 must be documented and conveyed in an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements, with the exception of the maneuvers and covariance matrix, for which applicable different reference frames may be specified. Epoch of reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	ICRF ITRF-93 ITRF-97 ITRF2000 ITRFXXXX (TEMPLATE FOR A FUTURE VERSION) TOD (TRUE EQUATOR/EQUINOX OF DATE) EME2000 (EARTH MEAN EQUATOR AND EQUINOX OF J2000) TDR (TRUE OF DATE ROTATING) GRC (GREENWICH ROTATING COORDINATE FRAME) 2001-11-06T11:17:33 2002-204T15:56:23Z	Yes
TIME_SYSTEM	Time system used for state vector, maneuver, and covariance data (also see table 4-3). Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsection B1 must be documented and conveyed in an ICD.	UTC, TAI, TT, GPS, TDB, TCB	Yes

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-7 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

4.4.1 OPM DATA

- **4.4.1.1** Table 4-3 provides an overview of the six logical blocks in the OPM Data section (State Vector, Osculating Keplerian Elements, Spacecraft Parameters, Position/Velocity Covariance Matrix, Maneuver Parameters, and User Defined Parameters), and specifies for each data item:
 - a) the keyword to be used;
 - b) a short description of the item;
 - c) the units to be used;
 - d) whether the item is mandatory or optional.
- **4.4.1.2** Only those keywords shown in table 4-3 shall be used in OPM data.
- NOTE Requirements relating to the keywords in table 4-3 appear after the table.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-8 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Table 4-3: OPM Data

Keyword	Description	Units	Mandatory
State Vector Components in the S	Specified Coordinate System		
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No
EPOCH	Epoch of state vector & optional Keplerian elements. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	n/a	Yes
Х	Position vector X-component	km	Yes
Y	Position vector Y-component	km	Yes
Z	Position vector Z-component	km	Yes
X_DOT	Velocity vector X-component	km/s	Yes
Y_DOT	Velocity vector Y-component	km/s	Yes
Z_DOT	Velocity vector Z-component	km/s	Yes
Osculating Keplerian Elements in	the Specified Reference Frame (none or all parameters of thi	s block must be gi	ven.)
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No
SEMI_MAJOR_AXIS	Semi-major axis	km	No
ECCENTRICITY	Eccentricity	n/a	No
INCLINATION	Inclination	deg	No
RA_OF_ASC_NODE	Right ascension of ascending node	deg	No
ARG_OF_PERICENTER	Argument of pericenter	deg	No
TRUE_ANOMALY or MEAN_ANOMALY	True anomaly or mean anomaly	deg	No
GM	Gravitational Coefficient (Gravitational Constant x Central Mass)	km**3/s**2	No
Spacecraft Parameters			
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No
MASS	S/C Mass	kg	No
SOLAR RAD AREA	Solar Radiation Pressure Area (A _R)	m**2	No
SOLAR RAD COEFF	Solar Radiation Pressure Coefficient (C _R)	n/a	No
DRAG AREA	Drag Area (A _D)	m**2	No
DRAG COEFF	Drag Coefficient (C _D)	n/a	No
	atrix (6x6 Lower Triangular Form. None or all parameters tted if it is the same as the metadata REF FRAME.)	s of the matrix m	ust be given.
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No
COV_REF_FRAME	Coordinate system for covariance matrix (value must be selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3)	n/a	No
CX_X	Covariance matrix [1,1]	km**2	No
CY_X	Covariance matrix [2,1]	km**2	No
CY_Y	Covariance matrix [2,2]	km**2	No
CZ_X	Covariance matrix [3,1]	km**2	No
CZ_Y	Covariance matrix [3,2]	km**2	No
CZ_Z	Covariance matrix [3,3]	km**2	No
CX_DOT_X	Covariance matrix [4,1]	km**2/s	No
CX_DOT_Y	Covariance matrix [4,2]	km**2/s	No
CX_DOT_Z	Covariance matrix [4,3]	km**2/s	No
CX_DOT_X_DOT	Covariance matrix [4,4]	km**2/s**2	No
CY_DOT_X	Covariance matrix [5,1]	km**2/s	No
CY_DOT_Y	Covariance matrix [5,2]	km**2/s	No

|

Deleted: or B3)

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-9 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Mandatory	
CY_DOT_Z	Covariance matrix [5,3]	km**2/s	No	
CY_DOT_X_DOT	Covariance matrix [5,4]	km**2/s**2	No	
CY_DOT_Y_DOT	Covariance matrix [5,5]	km**2/s**2	No	
CZ_DOT_X	Covariance matrix [6,1]	km**2/s	No	
CZ_DOT_Y	Covariance matrix [6,2]	km**2/s	No	
CZ_DOT_Z	Covariance matrix [6,3]	km**2/s	No	
CZ_DOT_X_DOT	Covariance matrix [6,4]	km**2/s**2	No	
CZ_DOT_Y_DOT	Covariance matrix [6,5]	km**2/s**2	No	
CZ_DOT_Z_DOT	Covariance matrix [6,6]	km**2/s**2	No	
Maneuver Parameters (Repeat for each maneuver. None or all parameters of this block must be given.)				
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No	
MAN_EPOCH_IGNITION	Epoch of ignition. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No	
MAN_DURATION	Maneuver duration (If = 0, impulsive maneuver)	S	No	
MAN_DELTA_MASS	Mass change during maneuver (value is < 0)	kg	No	
MAN_REF_FRAME	Coordinate system for velocity increment vector (value must be selected from ANNEX B, subsection B2 and B3).	n/a	No	
MAN_DV_1	1st component of the velocity increment	km/s	No	
MAN_DV_2	2 nd component of the velocity increment	km/s	No	
MAN_DV_3	3 rd component of the velocity increment	km/s	No	
User Defined Parameters (all parameters in this section must be described in an ICD).				
USER_DEFINED_x	User defined parameter, where 'x' is replaced by a variable length user specified character string. Any number of user defined parameters may be included, if necessary to provide essential information that cannot be conveyed in COMMENT statements. Example: USER DEFINED EARTH MODEL = WGS-84	n/a	No	

Deleted: B3)

- **4.4.1.3** All values except Maneuver Parameters in the OPM data are 'at epoch', i.e., the value of the parameter at the time specified in the EPOCH keyword.
- **4.4.1.4** Table 4-3 is broken into six logical blocks, each of which has a descriptive heading. These descriptive headings shall not be included in an OPM, unless they appear in a properly formatted COMMENT statement.
- **4.4.1.5** If the solar radiation coefficient, C_R , is set to zero, no solar radiation pressure shall be taken into account.
- **4.4.1.6** If the atmospheric drag coefficient, C_D , is set to zero, no atmospheric drag shall be taken into account.
- **4.4.1.7** Parameters for thrust phases may be optionally given for the computation of the trajectory during or after maneuver execution (see reference [L1] for the simplified modeling of such maneuvers). For impulsive maneuvers, MAN_DURATION must be set to zero. MAN_DELTA_MASS may be used for both finite and impulsive maneuvers; the value must be a negative number. Permissible reference frames for the velocity increment vector shall be those specified in ANNEX B, subsection B2 and B3,

Deleted: I-1

Deleted: ANNEX B, subsection B3

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 4-10

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

- **4.4.1.8** Multiple sets of maneuver parameters may appear. For each maneuver, all the maneuver parameters shall be repeated in the order shown in table 4-3.
- **4.4.1.9** If the OPM contains a maneuver definition, the Spacecraft Parameters section must be included.
- **4.4.1.10** Values in the covariance matrix shall be expressed in the applicable reference frame (COV_REF_FRAME keyword if used, or REF_FRAME keyword if not), and shall be presented sequentially from upper left [1,1] to lower right [6,6], lower triangular form, row by row left to right. Variance and covariance values shall be expressed in standard double precision as related in 8.5. This logical block of the OPM may be useful for risk assessment and establishing maneuver and mission margins. The intent is to provide causal connections between output orbit data and both physical hypotheses and measurement uncertainties. These causal relationships guide operators' corrective actions and mitigations.
- **4.4.1.11** A section of User Defined Parameters may be provided if necessary. In principle, this provides flexibility, but also introduces complexity, non-standardization, potential ambiguity, and potential processing errors. Accordingly, if used, the keywords and their meanings must be described in an ICD. User Defined Parameters, if included in an OPM, should be used as sparingly as possible; their use is not encouraged.

4.5 OPM EXAMPLES

Figure 4-1 through figure 4-4 are examples of Orbit Parameter Messages. The first has only a state; the second has state, Keplerian elements, and maneuvers; the third and fourth include the position/velocity covariance matrix.

Figure 4-1 and figure 4-2 are compatible with the ODM version 1.0 processing because they do not contain any of the unique features of the ODM version 2.0. Thus for these examples a value of 1.0 could be specified for the 'CCSDS' OPM VERS' keyword. (See ANNEX I.)

Figure 4-3 and figure 4-4 include unique features of ODM version 2.0, and thus 'CCSDS OPM VERS = 2.0' must be specified.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-11 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

Figure 4-1: Simple OPM File Example

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-12 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

```
CCSDS_OPM_VERS = 2.0
 COMMENT Generated by GSOC, R. Kiehling
 COMMENT Current intermediate orbit IO2 and maneuver planning data
 CREATION_DATE = 2000-06-03T05:33:00.000
OBJECT_NAME = EUTELSAT W4
OBJECT_ID = 2000-028A
CENTER NAME = EARTH
REF_FRAME = TOD
TIME_SYSTEM = UTC
COMMENT State Vector

EPOCH = 2006-06-03T00:00:00.000

X = 6655.9942 [km]

Y = -40218.5751 [km]
                   = -40216.3751
= -82.9177
= 3.11548208
= 0.47042605
= -0.00101495
                                                                                                      [km]
 X DOT
                                                                                                     [km/s]
                                                                                                      [km/s]
 Z_DOT
                                                                                                     [km/s]
 COMMENT Keplerian elements
COMMENT Keplerian elements

SEMI_MAJOR_AXIS = 41399.5123

ECCENTRICITY = 0.020842611

INCLINATION = 0.117746

RA_OF_ASC_NODE = 17.604721

ARG_OF_PERICENTER = 218.242943

TRUE_ANOMALY = 41.922339

GM = 398600.4415
                                                                                                     [km]
                                                                                                     [deg]
                                                                                                      [deg]
                                                                                                      [deq]
                                                                                                     [deg]
[km**3/s**2]

        COMMENT
        Spacecraft
        parameters

        MASS
        =
        1913.000

        SOLAR_RAD_AREA
        =
        10.000

        SOLAR_RAD_COEFF
        =
        1.300

        DRAG_AREA
        =
        10.000

        DRAG_AREA
        =
        2.200

                                                                                                     [kg]
                                                                                                     [m**2]
                                                                                                     [m**2]
DRAG_COEFF
                                                                2.300
 COMMENT 2 planned maneuvers
 COMMENT First maneuver: AMF-3
COMMENT Non-impulsive, thrust direction fixed in inertial frame
COMMENT Non-impulsive, thrust directi
MAN_EPOCH_IGNITION = 2000-06-03T0
MAN_DURATION = 132.60
MAN_DELTA_MASS = -18.418
MAN_REF_FRAME = EME2000
MAN_DV_1 = -0.02325700
MAN_DV_2 = 0.01683160
MAN_DV_3 = -0.00893444
                                                                 2000-06-03T09:00:34.1
                                                                                  [s]
                                                                                                     [km/s]
                                                                                                     [km/s]
                                                                                                    [km/s]
COMMENT Second maneuver: first station acquisition maneuver

COMMENT impulsive, thrust direction fixed in RTN frame

MAN_EPOCH_IGNITION = 2000-06-05T18:59:21.0

MAN_DURATION = 0.00 [s]

MAN_DELTA_MASS = -1.469 [kg]

MAN_REF_FRAME = RTN

MAN_DV_1 = 0.00101500 [km/s]

MAN_DV_2 = -0.00187300 [km/s]

MAN_DV_3 = 0.00000000 [km/s]
```

Figure 4-2: OPM File Example with Optional Keplerian Elements and Two Maneuvers

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-13 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

Figure 4-3: OPM File Example with Covariance Matrix

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-14 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

```
CCSDS_OPM_VERS
  CCSDS OPM VERS = 2.0
COMMENT Generated by GSOC, R. Kiehling
COMMENT Current intermediate orbit IO2 and maneuver planning data
COMMENT Current intermediate orbit IO2 and m
CREATION_DATE = 2000-06-03T05:33:00.000
ORIGINATOR = GSOC
OBJECT_NAME = EUTELSAT W4
OBJECT_ID = 2000-028A
CENTER_NAME = EARTH
REF_FRAME = TOD
TIME_SYSTEM = UTC
COMMENT: State Voters
                         = 2006-06-03T00:00:00.000

= 6655.9942 [km]

= -40218.5751 [km]

= -82.9177 [km]

= 3.11548208 [km/s]

= 0.47042605
 COMMENT State Vector
  EPOCH
 X_DOT
                                                                                                         [km/s]
 Y_DOT
                                                                 -0.00101495
Z_DOT = -0.00101495
COMMENT Keplerian elements
SEMI MAJOR AXIS = 41399.5123
ECCENTRICITY = 0.020842611
INCLINATION = 0.117746
RA_OF_ASC_NODE = 17.604721
ARG_OF_ERRICENTER = 218.242943
TRUE_ANOMALY = 41.922339
GM = 398600.4415
COMMENT Spacecraft parameters
  Z DOT
                                                                                                         [km/s]
                                                                                                         [km]
                                                                                                          [deg]
                                                                                                         [dea]
                                                                                                          [deg]
                                                                                                         [deg]
[km**3/s**2]
  COMMENT Spacecraft parameters
MASS = 1913.000
SOLAR_RAD_AREA = 10.000
SOLAR_RAD_COEFF = 1.300
DRAG_AREA = 10.000
DRAG_COEFF = 2.300
                                                                                                         [kg]
[m**2]
                                                                                                         [m**2]
DRAG_COEFF = 2.30(
COV_REF_FRAME = RTN
CX_X = 3.331349476038534e-04
CY_X = 4.618927349220216e-04
CY_Y = 6.782421679971363e-04
CZ_X = -3.070007847730449e-04
CZ_Y = -4.221234189514228e-04
CZ_Z = 3.231931992380369e-04
CZ_DOT_X_DOT = 1.869263192954590e-10
CZ_DOT_Y_DOT = 1.008862586240695e-10
CZ_DOT_Z_DOT = 6.224444338635500e-10
 USER_DEFINED_EARTH_MODEL = WGS-84
```

Figure 4-4: OPM File Example with Optional Keplerian Elements, Covariance Matrix, and a User Defined Parameter

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 4-15 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

5 ORBIT MEAN-ELEMENTS MESSAGE (OMM)

5.1 GENERAL

- **5.1.1** Orbit information may be exchanged between two participants by sending an orbital state based on mean Keplerian elements (see reference [LL]) for a specified epoch using an Orbit Mean-Elements Message (OMM). The message recipient must use appropriate orbit propagator algorithms in order to correctly propagate the OMM state to compute the orbit at other desired epochs.
- **5.1.2** The OMM is intended to allow replication of the data content of an existing TLE in a CCSDS standard format, but the message can also accommodate other implementations of mean elements. All essential fields of the 'de facto standard' TLE are included in the OMM in a style that is consistent with that of the other ODMs (i.e., the OPM and OEM). From the fields in the OMM, it is possible to generate a TLE (see reference [L3]). Programs that convert OMMs to TLEs must be aware of the structural requirements of the TLE, including the checksum algorithm and the formatting requirements for the values in the TLE. The checksum and formatting requirements of the TLE do not apply to the values in an OMM.
- **5.1.3** If participants wish to exchange osculating element information, then the Orbit Parameter Message (OPM) or the Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM) should be the selected message type. (See sections 4 and 7.)
- **5.1.4** The use of the OMM is best applicable under the following conditions:
 - a) an orbit propagator consistent with the models used to develop the orbit data should be run at the receiver's site;
 - b) the receiver's modeling of gravitational forces, solar radiation pressure, atmospheric drag, etc. (see reference [L1]), should fulfill accuracy requirements established between the exchange partners.
- **5.1.5** The OMM shall be a plain text file consisting of orbit data for a single object. It shall be easily readable by both humans and computers.
- **5.1.6** The OMM file-naming scheme should be agreed to on a case-by-case basis between the exchange partners, and should be documented in an ICD. The method of exchanging OMMs should be decided on a case-by-case basis by the exchange partners and documented in an ICD.

NOTE - Detailed syntax rules for the OMM are specified in section 8.

Deleted: I-1

Deleted: I-3

Deleted: I-1

5.2 OMM CONTENT/STRUCTURE

5.2.1 GENERAL

The OMM shall be represented as a combination of the following:

- a) a header;
- b) metadata (data about data);
- c) data; and
- d) optional comments (explanatory information).

5.2.2 OMM HEADER

5.2.2.1 Table 5-1 specifies for each header item:

- a) the keyword to be used;
- b) a short description of the item;
- c) examples of allowed values; and
- d) whether the item is mandatory or optional.

5.2.2.2 Only those keywords shown in table 5-1 shall be used in an OMM header.

Table 5-1: OMM Header

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
CCSDS_OMM_VERS	Format version in the form of 'x,y', where 'y' is incremented for corrections and minor changes, and 'x' is incremented for major changes.	2.0	Yes
COMMENT	Comments (allowed in the OMM Header only immediately after the OMM version number). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	COMMENT This is a comment	No
CREATION_DATE	File creation date/time in UTC. (For format specification, see 8.5.9.)	2001-11-06T11:17:33 2002-204T15:56:23Z	Yes
ORIGINATOR	Creating agency or operator (value should be drawn from the SANA "Organizations" registry). The country of origin should also be provided where the originator is not a national space agency.	CNES, ESOC, GSFC, GSOC, JPL, JAXA, INTELSAT/USA, USAF, INMARSAT/UK	Yes

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-2 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

5.2.3 OMM METADATA

- **5.2.3.1** Table 5-2 specifies for each metadata item:
 - a) the keyword to be used;
 - b) a short description of the item;
 - c) examples of allowed values; and
 - d) whether the item is mandatory or optional.
- **5.2.3.2** Only those keywords shown in table 5-2 shall be used in OMM metadata.
- NOTE For some keywords (OBJECT_NAME, OBJECT_ID, CENTER_NAME) there are no definitive lists of authorized values maintained by a control authority; the references listed in 1.9 are the best known sources for authorized values to date. For the TIME_SYSTEM and REF_FRAME keywords, the approved values are shown in ANNEX B, subsections B1 and B2.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-3 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Table 5-2: OMM Metadata

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-4 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at the beginning of the OMM Metadata). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	COMMENT This is a comment	No
OBJECT_NAME	Spacecraft name for which the orbit state is provided. There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but it is recommended to use names from the <u>UN Office of Outer Space Affairs designator index</u>	TELCOM 2 SPACEWAY 2 INMARSAT 4-F2	Yes
	(reference NOTE – These conventions do not imply constraints on diction in text that is clearly informative in nature.		
	The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Recommended Standard. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All documents are subject to revision, and users of this Recommended Standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the documents indicated below. The CCSDS Secretariat maintains a register of currently valid CCSDS Recommended Standards.		
	[1] Time Code Formats. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue Book. Issue 4. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, November 2010. [2]), which include Object name and international designator of the participant.		

Deleted: SPACEWARN Bulletin

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-5 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Τ		Total and the same at the same	2005-046B	3.7	1
0.	BJECT_ID	Object identifier of the object for which the orbit state is provided. There is no CCSDS-based	2005-046B 2005-046A	Yes	
		restriction on the value for this keyword, but it is			
		recommended that values be the international	2005-044A		
11		spacecraft designator as published in the UN			
		Office of Outer Space Affairs designator index			Deleted: SPACEWARN Bulletin
		(reference NOTE - These conventions do			
		not imply constraints on diction in			
		text that is clearly informative in			
		nature.			
		<u>nature.</u>			
		5.4 <u>REFERENCES</u>			
		The following documents contain			
		provisions which, through reference			
		in this text, constitute provisions of			
		this Recommended Standard. At the			
		time of publication, the editions			
		indicated were valid. All documents			
		are subject to revision, and users of			
		this Recommended Standard are			
		encouraged to investigate the			
		possibility of applying the most			
		recent editions of the documents			
		indicated below. The CCSDS			
		Secretariat maintains a register of			
		currently valid CCSDS			
		Recommended Standards.			
		[1] Time Code Formats.			
		Recommendation for Space			
		Data System Standards,			
		CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue			
		Book. Issue 4. Washington,			
		D.C.: CCSDS, November			
		2010.			
1					
		[2]). Recommended values have the format YYYY-NNNP{PP}, where:			
		YYYY = Year of launch.			
		NNN = Three digit serial number of launch			
		in year YYYY (with leading zeros).			
		P{PP} = At least one capital letter for the			
		identification of the part brought			
		into space by the launch.			
ı I		In cases where the asset is not listed in the bulletin, or the UN Office of Outer Space Affairs			
		designator index format is not used, the value			Deleted: SPACEWARN
'		should be provided in an ICD.			Deleted: SPACEWARIN
_		-			

CENTER_NAME	Origin of reference frame. There is no CCSDS- based restriction on the value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is recommended to use names from the NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics Group at http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference).	EARTH MARS MOON	Yes
REF_FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the Keplerian element data are given. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsection B2 must be documented and conveyed in an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements, with the exception of the covariance matrix, for which an applicable different reference frame may be specified.	TEME EME2000	Yes
REF_FRAME_EPOCH	Epoch of reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	2001-11-06T11:17:33 2002-204T15:56:23Z	No
TIME_SYSTEM	Time system used for the orbit state and covariance matrix. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsection B1 must be documented and conveyed in an ICD.		Yes
MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY	Description of the Mean Element Theory. Indicates the proper method to employ to propagate the state.	SGP4 DSST USM	Yes

5.4.1 OMM DATA

- **5.4.1.1** Table 5-3 provides an overview of the five logical blocks in the OMM Data section (Mean Keplerian Elements, Spacecraft Parameters, TLE Related Parameters, Position/Velocity Covariance Matrix, and User Defined Parameters), and specifies for each data item:
 - a) the keyword to be used;
 - b) a short description of the item;
 - c) the units to be used;
 - d) whether the item is mandatory or optional.
- **5.4.1.2** Only those keywords shown in table 5-3 shall be used in OMM data.
- NOTE Requirements relating to the keywords in table 5-3 appear after the table.

Table 5-3: OMM Data

Keyword	Keyword Description		Mandatory		
Mean Keplerian Elements in the Specified Reference Frame					
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No		

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-7 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Mandatory
EPOCH	Epoch of Mean Keplerian elements. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	n/a	Yes
SEMI_MAJOR_AXIS or MEAN_MOTION	Semi-major axis in kilometers (preferred), or, if MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY = SGP/SGP4, the Keplerian Mean motion in revolutions per day	km rev/day	Yes
ECCENTRICITY	Eccentricity	n/a	Yes
INCLINATION	Inclination	deg	Yes
RA_OF_ASC_NODE	Right ascension of ascending node	deg	Yes
ARG_OF_PERICENTER	Argument of pericenter	deg	Yes
MEAN_ANOMALY	Mean anomaly	deg	Yes
GM	Gravitational Coefficient (Gravitational Constant x Central Mass)	km**3/s**2	No
Spacecraft Parameters			
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No
MASS	S/C Mass	kg	No
SOLAR_RAD_AREA	Solar Radiation Pressure Area (A _R)	m**2	No
SOLAR_RAD_COEFF	Solar Radiation Pressure Coefficient (C _R)	n/a	No
DRAG_AREA	Drag Area (A _D)	m**2	No
DRAG_COEFF	Drag Coefficient (C _D)	n/a	No
TLE Related Parameters (This	section is only required if MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY=SGP	/SGP4)	
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No
EPHEMERIS TYPE	Default value = 0. (See 5.5.1.1.)	n/a	No
CLASSIFICATION TYPE	Default value = U. (See 5.5.1.1.)	n/a	No
NORAD_CAT_ID	NORAD Catalog Number ('Satellite Number') an integer of up to nine digits. This keyword is only required if MEAN ELEMENT THEORY=SGP/SGP4.	n/a	No
ELEMENT_SET_NO	Element set number for this satellite. Normally incremented sequentially, but may be out of sync if it is generated from a backup source. Used to distinguish different TLEs, and therefore only meaningful if TLE-based data is being exchanged (i.e., MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY = SGP/SGP4).	n/a	No
REV_AT_EPOCH	Revolution Number	n/a	No
BSTAR	SGP/SGP4 drag-like coefficient (in units 1/[Earth radii]). Only required if MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY=SGP/SGP4	1/ER	No
MEAN_MOTION_DOT	First Time Derivative of the Mean Motion (only required if MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY = SGP)	rev/day**2	No
MEAN_MOTION_DDOT	Second Time Derivative of Mean Motion (only required if MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY = SGP)	rev/day**3	No
	Matrix (6x6 Lower Triangular Form. None or all parameters mitted if it is the same as the metadata REF_FRAME.)	of the matrix r	nust be given.
COMMENT	(See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	No
COV_REF_FRAME	Reference frame for the covariance matrix. The value must be selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3.	n/a	No
CX_X	Covariance matrix [1,1]	km**2	No
CY_X	Covariance matrix [2,1]	km**2	No
CY_Y	Covariance matrix [2,2]	km**2	No
CZ_X	Covariance matrix [3,1]	km**2	No
CZ_Y	Covariance matrix [3,2]	km**2	No
CZ_Z	Covariance matrix [3,3]	km**2	No
CX DOT X	Covariance matrix [4,1]	km**2/s	No

Deleted: B2 and B3.

Keyword	Description	Units	Mandatory
CX_DOT_Y	Covariance matrix [4,2]	km**2/s	No
CX_DOT_Z	Covariance matrix [4,3]	km**2/s	No
CX_DOT_X_DOT	Covariance matrix [4,4]	km**2/s**2	No
CY_DOT_X	Covariance matrix [5,1]	km**2/s	No
CY_DOT_Y	Covariance matrix [5,2]	km**2/s	No
CY_DOT_Z	Covariance matrix [5,3]	km**2/s	No
CY_DOT_X_DOT	Covariance matrix [5,4]	km**2/s**2	No
CY_DOT_Y_DOT	Covariance matrix [5,5]	km**2/s**2	No
CZ_DOT_X	Covariance matrix [6,1]	km**2/s	No
CZ_DOT_Y	Covariance matrix [6,2]	km**2/s	No
CZ_DOT_Z	Covariance matrix [6,3]	km**2/s	No
CZ_DOT_X_DOT	Covariance matrix [6,4]	km**2/s**2	No
CZ_DOT_Y_DOT	Covariance matrix [6,5]	km**2/s**2	No
CZ_DOT_Z_DOT	Covariance matrix [6,6]	km**2/s**2	No
User Defined Parameters (all para	imeters in this section must be described in an ICD).		
USER_DEFINED_x	User defined parameter, where 'x' is replaced by a variable length user specified character string. Any number of user defined parameters may be included, if necessary to provide essential information that cannot be conveyed in COMMENT statements. Example: USER_DEFINED_EARTH_MODEL = WGS-84	n/a	No

- **5.4.1.3** All values in the OMM are 'at epoch', i.e., the value of the parameter at the time specified in the EPOCH keyword.
- **5.4.1.4** Table 5-3 is broken into five logical blocks, each of which has a descriptive heading. These descriptive headings shall not be included in an OMM, unless they appear in a properly formatted COMMENT statement.
- **5.4.1.5** Values in the covariance matrix shall be expressed in the applicable reference frame (COV_REF_FRAME keyword if used, or REF_FRAME keyword if not), and shall be presented sequentially from upper left [1,1] to lower right [6,6], lower triangular form, row by row left to right. Variance and covariance values shall be expressed in standard double precision as related in 6.4. This logical block of the OMM may be useful for risk assessment and establishing maneuver and mission margins.
- **5.4.1.6** For operations in Earth orbit with a TLE-based OMM, some special conventions must be observed, as follows:
 - The value associated with the CENTER NAME keyword shall be 'EARTH'.
- The value associated with the REF_FRAME keyword shall be 'TEME' (see ANNEX B, subsection B2).
 - The value associated with the TIME SYSTEM keyword shall be 'UTC'.

___The format of the OBJECT_NAME and OBJECT_ID keywords shall be that of the UN Office of Outer Space Affairs designator index (reference NOTE - These conventions do not imply constraints on diction in text that is clearly informative in nature.

Deleted: SPACEWARN bulletin

Field Code Changed

5.5 REFERENCES

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Recommended Standard. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All documents are subject to revision, and users of this Recommended Standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the documents indicated below. The CCSDS Secretariat maintains a register of currently valid CCSDS Recommended Standards.

- [1] Time Code Formats. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue Book. Issue 4. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, November 2010.
 - [2]).
 - The MEAN MOTION keyword must be used instead of SEMI MAJOR AXIS.
- **5.5.1.1** For those who wish to use the OMM to represent a TLE, there are a number of considerations that apply with respect to precision of angle representation, use of certain fields by the propagator, reference frame, etc. Some sources suggest the coding for the EPHEMERIS_TYPE keyword: 1=SGP, 2=SGP4, 3=SDP4, 4=SGP8, 5=SDP8. Some sources suggest the following coding for the CLASSIFICATION_TYPE keyword: U=unclassified, S=secret. (For further information see references [L3] and [L4])
- **5.5.1.2** Maneuvers are not accommodated in the OMM. Users of the OMM who wish to model maneuvers may use several OMM files to describe the orbit at applicable epochs.
- **5.5.1.3** A section of User Defined Parameters is allowed. In principle, this provides flexibility, but also introduces complexity, non-standardization, potential ambiguity, and potential processing errors. Accordingly, if used, the keywords and their meanings must be described in an ICD. User Defined Parameters, if included in an OMM, should be used as sparingly as possible; their use is not encouraged.

Deleted: I-3 Deleted: I-4

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-10 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

5.6 OMM EXAMPLES

Figure 5-2 and figure 5-3 are examples of OMMs based on the TLE shown in figure 5-1.

```
GOES 9 [P]
1 23581U 95025A 07064.44075725 -.00000113 00000-0 10000-3 0 9250
2 23581 3.0539 81.7939 0005013 249.2363 150.1602 1.00273272 43169
```

Figure 5-1: Example Two Line Element Set (TLE)

```
CCSDS OMM_VERS = 2.0
CREATION_DATE = 2007-065T16:00:00
ORIGINATOR = NOAA/USA

OBJECT_NAME = GOES 9
OBJECT_ID = 1995-025A
CENTER_NAME = EARTH
REF_FRAME = TEME
TIME_SYSTEM = UTC
MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY = SGF/SGP4

EPOCH = 2007-064T10:34:41.4264

EPOCH = 2007-064T10:34:41.4264

EPOCH = 0.0005013
INCLINATION = 3.0539
RA_OF_ASC_NODE = 81.7939
ARG_OF_PERICENTER = 249.2363
MEAN_ANOMALY = 150.1602
GM = 398600.8
EPHEMERIS_TYPE = 0
CLASSIFICATION_TYPE = U
NORAD_CAT_ID = 23581
ELEMENT_SET_NO = 0925
REV_AT_EPOCH = 4316
BSTAR = 0.0001
MEAN_MOTION_DOT = -0.0000113
MEAN_MOTION_DDOT = 0.0
```

Figure 5-2: OMM File Example without Covariance Matrix

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-11 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

```
CCSDS OMM VERS = 2.0

CREATION_DATE = 2007-065716:00:00

ORIGINATOR = NOAA/USA

OBJECT_NAME = GOES 9

OBJECT_ID = 1995-025A

CENTER NAME = EARTH
REF FRAME = TEME

TIME_SYSTEM = UTC

MEAN_BLEMENT_THEORY = SGP/SGP4

EPOCH = 2007-064710:34:41.4264

MEAN_MOTION = 1.00273272

ECCENTRICITY = 0.0005013

INCLINATION = 3.0539

RA_OF_ASC_NODE = 81.7939

RA_OF_ASC_NODE = 81.7939

RA_OF_ASC_NODE = $1.7939

RA_OF_ASC_NODE = $1.50.1602

GM = 398600.8

EPHEMERIS_TYPE = 0

CLASSIFICATION_TYPE = U

NORAD_CAT_ID = 23581

ELEMENT_SEP NO = 0925

REV_AT_EPOCH = 4316

BSTAR = 0.0001

MEAN_MOTION_DDOT = -0.00000113

MEAN_MOTION_DDOT = -0.00000113

MEAN_MOTION_DDOT = -0.00000113

MEAN_MOTION_DDOT = 0.0

COV_REF_FRAME = TEME

CX_X = 3.331349476038534e-04

CY_X = 4.618927349220216e-04

CY_Y = 6.782421679971363e-04

CZ_X = 3.070007847730449e-04

CZ_Y = -4.221234189514228e-04

CZ_Z = 3.23193199238369e-04

CX_DOT_X = -3.48365033922630e-07

CX_DOT_X = -2.211832501084875e-07

CY_DOT_X = -2.21832501084875e-07

CY_DOT_X = -2.21832501084875e-07

CY_DOT_X = -2.2183501884875e-07

CY_DOT_X = -3.041346050686871e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -2.98498988610662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.688988261062e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.989498988610662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.989498988610662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.98949888610662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.98949888610662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.98949888610662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.9894988861062e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.9894988610662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.9894986810662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.9894988610662e-07

CZ_DOT_Y = -4.98949
```

Figure 5-3: OMM File Example with Covariance Matrix

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-12 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

```
CCSDS_OMM_VERS = 2.0
CREATION_DATE = 2007-065T16:00:00
ORIGINATOR = NOAA/USA

OBJECT_NAME = GOES 9
OBJECT_ID = 1995-025A
CENTER_NAME = EARTH
REF_FRAME = TEME
TITME_SYSTEM = UTC
MEAN_ELEMENT_THEORY = SGP/SGP4

EPOCH = 2007-064T10:34:41.4264
MEAN_MOTION = 1.00273272 [rev/day]
ECCENTRICITY = 0.0005013
INCLINATION = 3.0539 [deg]
RA_OF_ASC_NODE = 81.7939 [deg]
RAG_OF_PERICENTER = 249.2363 [deg]
MEAN_ANOMALY = 150.1602 [deg]
GM = 398600.8 [km**3/s**2]
EPHEMERIS_TYPE = 0
CLASSIFICATION_TYPE = U
NORAD_CAT_ID = 23581
ELEMENT SET NO = 0925
REV_AT_EPOCH = 4316
BSTAR = 0.0001 [1/ER]
MEAN_MOTION_DOT = -0.00000113 [rev/day**2]
MEAN_MOTION_DOT = 0.000 [rev/day**3]

USER_DEFINED_EARTH_MODEL = WGS-84
```

Figure 5-4: OMM with Units and a User Defined Parameter

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 5-13 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

6 ORBIT EPHEMERIS MESSAGE (OEM)

6.1 GENERAL

- **6.1.1** Orbit information may be exchanged between two participants by sending an ephemeris in the form of a series of state vectors (Cartesian vectors providing position and velocity, and optionally accelerations) using an Orbit Ephemeris Message (OEM). The message recipient must have a means of interpolating across these state vectors to obtain the state at an arbitrary time contained within the span of the ephemeris.
- **6.1.2** The OEM may be used for assessing mutual physical or electromagnetic interference among Earth-orbiting spacecraft, developing collaborative maneuvers, and representing the orbits of active satellites, inactive man-made objects, near-Earth debris fragments, etc. The OEM reflects the dynamic modeling of any users' approach to conservative and nonconservative phenomena.
- **6.1.3** The OEM shall be a plain text file consisting of orbit data for a single object. It shall be easily readable by both humans and computers.
- **6.1.4** The OEM file-naming scheme should be agreed to on a case-by-case basis between the participants, typically using an ICD. The method of exchanging OEMs should be decided on a case-by-case basis by the participants and documented in an ICD.
- NOTE Detailed syntax rules for the OEM are specified in section 8.

6.2 OEM CONTENT/STRUCTURE

6.2.1 GENERAL

- **6.2.1.1** The OEM shall be represented as a combination of the following:
 - a) a header;
 - b) metadata (data about data);
 - c) ephemeris data;
 - d) optional covariance matrix data; and
 - e) optional comments (explanatory information).
- **6.2.1.2** OEM files must have a set of minimum required sections; some may be repeated. Table 6-1 outlines the contents of an OEM.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-1 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Table 6-1: OEM File Layout Specifications

Required	Header			
Sections	Metadata			
	Ephemeris Data			
	(Appropriate comments should also be included, although they are			
	not required.)			
Allowable	Covariance Matrix (optional)			
Repetitions of	Metadata			
Sections	Ephemeris Data			
	Covariance Matrix (optional)			
	Metadata			
	Ephemeris Data			
	Covariance Matrix (optional)			
	Metadata			
	Ephemeris Data			
	Covariance Matrix (optional)			
	etc.			
	(Appropriate comments should also be included.)			

6.2.2 OEM HEADER

- **6.2.2.1** The OEM header assignments are shown in table 6-2, which specifies for each item:
 - a) the keyword to be used;
 - b) a short description of the item;
 - c) examples of allowed values; and
 - d) whether the item is mandatory or optional.
- **6.2.2.2** Only those keywords shown in table 6-2 shall be used in an OEM header.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-2 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Table 6-2: OEM Header

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
CCSDS_OEM_VERS	Format version in the form of 'x.y', where 'y' is incremented for corrections and minor changes, and 'x' is incremented for major changes.	2.0	Yes
COMMENT	Comments (allowed in the OEM Header only immediately after the OEM version number). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	COMMENT This is a comment	No
CREATION_DATE	File creation date and time in UTC. (For format specification, see 8.5.9.)	2001-11-06T11:17:33 2002-204T15:56:23	Yes
ORIGINATOR	Creating agency or operator (value should be drawn from the SANA "Organizations" registry). The country of origin should also be provided where the originator is not a national space agency.	CNES, ESOC, GSFC, GSOC, JPL, JAXA, INTELSAT/USA, USAF, INMARSAT/UK	Yes

6.2.3 OEM METADATA

- **6.2.3.1** The OEM metadata assignments are shown in table 6-3, which specifies for each item:
 - a) the keyword to be used;
 - b) a short description of the item;
 - c) examples of allowed values; and
 - d) whether the item is mandatory or optional.
- **6.2.3.2** Only those keywords shown in table 6-3 shall be used in OEM metadata.
- NOTE For some keywords (OBJECT_NAME, OBJECT_ID, CENTER_NAME) there are no definitive lists of authorized values maintained by a control authority; the references listed in 1.9 are the best known sources for authorized values to date. For the TIME_SYSTEM and REF_FRAME keywords, the approved values are listed in ANNEX B, subsection B1.
- **6.2.3.3** A single metadata group shall precede each ephemeris data block. Multiple occurrences of a metadata group followed by an ephemeris data block may be used. Before each metadata group the string 'META_START' shall appear on a separate line and after each metadata group (and before the associated ephemeris data block) the string 'META_STOP' shall appear on a separate line.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-3 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Table 6-3: OEM Metadata

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-4 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
META_START	The OEM message contains metadata, ephemeris data, and covariance data; this keyword is used to delineate the start of a metadata block within the message (metadata are provided in a block, surrounded by 'META_START' and 'META_STOP' markers to facilitate file parsing). This keyword must appear on a line by itself.	n/a	Yes
COMMENT	Comments allowed only immediately after the META_START keyword. (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	COMMENT This is a comment.	No
OBJECT_NAME	The name of the object for which the ephemeris is provided. There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but it is recommended to use names from the <u>UN</u> Office of Outer Space Affairs designator index.	EUTELSAT W1 MARS PATHFINDER STS 106 NEAR	Yes
	(reference NOTE - These conventions		
	do not imply constraints on diction		
	in text that is clearly informative in nature.		
	6.3 <u>REFERENCES</u>		
	The following documents contain		
	provisions which, through reference		
	in this text, constitute provisions of		
	this Recommended Standard. At the		
	time of publication, the editions		
	indicated were valid. All documents		
	are subject to revision, and users of		
	this Recommended Standard are		
	encouraged to investigate the		
	possibility of applying the most		
	recent editions of the documents		
	indicated below. The CCSDS		
	Secretariat maintains a register of		
	currently valid CCSDS		
	Recommended Standards.		
	[1] <i>Time Code Formats</i> . Recommendation for Space	· I	
	-		
	Data System Standards, CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue		
	Book. Issue 4. Washington,		
	D.C.: CCSDS, November 2010.		
	[2]), which include Object name and international designator of the participant.		

Deleted: SPACEWARN Bulletin

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-5 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

OBJECT_ID	Object identifier of the object for which the ephemeris is provided. There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but it is recommended that values be the international spacecraft designator as published in the UN Office of Outer Space Affairs	2000-052A 1996-068A 2000-053A 1996-008A	Yes	
	designator index (reference NOTE - These			Deleted: SPACEWARN Bulletin
	conventions do not imply			
	constraints on diction in text that is			
	clearly informative in nature.			
	6.4 REFERENCES			
	The following documents contain	1		
	provisions which, through reference			
	in this text, constitute provisions of			
	this Recommended Standard. At the	-		
	time of publication, the editions			
	indicated were valid. All documents			
	are subject to revision, and users of			
	this Recommended Standard are			
	encouraged to investigate the			
	possibility of applying the most			
	recent editions of the documents	- I		
	indicated below. The CCSDS			
	Secretariat maintains a register of			
	currently valid CCSDS	_		
	Recommended Standards.			
	[1] Time Code Formats.			
	Recommendation for Space			
	Data System Standards,			
	CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue			
	Book. Issue 4. Washington,	,		
	D.C.: CCSDS, November			
	2010.			
	 [2]). Recommended values have the format YYYY-NNNP{PP}, where: YYYY = Year of launch. NNN = Three-digit serial number of launch in year YYYY (with leading zeros). P{PP} = At least one capital letter for the 			
	identification of the part brought into space by the launch.			
	In cases where the asset is not listed in			
	reference NOTE – These conventions			
	do not imply constraints on diction			
	in text that is clearly informative in			
	nature.			
· L		1		

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-6 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
	6.5 REFERENCES		
	<u> </u>		
	The following documents contain		
	provisions which, through reference		
	in this text, constitute provisions of		
	this Recommended Standard. At the		
	time of publication, the editions		
	indicated were valid. All documents		
	are subject to revision, and users of		
	this Recommended Standard are		
	encouraged to investigate the		
	possibility of applying the most		
	recent editions of the documents		
	indicated below. The CCSDS		
	Secretariat maintains a register of		
	currently valid CCSDS		
	Recommended Standards.		
	[1] Time Code Formats.		
	Recommendation for Space		
	Data System Standards,		
	CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue		
	Book. Issue 4. Washington,		
	D.C.: CCSDS, November		
	2010.		
	[2], or the UN Office of Outer Space Affairs		
	designator index format is not used, the value		
CENTER NAME	should be provided in an ICD. Origin of reference frame, which may be a	EARTH	Yes
CENTER_NAME	natural solar system body (planets, asteroids,	EARTH BARYCENTER	ies
	comets, and natural satellites), including any	MOON	
	planet barycenter or the solar system barycenter, or another spacecraft (in this case	SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER SUN	
	the value for 'CENTER NAME' is subject to the	JUPITER BARYCENTER	
	same rules as for 'OBJECT_NAME'). There is	STS 106	
	no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is	EROS	
	recommended to use names from the		
	NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics Group at		
	http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference).		

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-7 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
REF_FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the ephemeris data are given. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 must be		Yes
	documented and conveyed in an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements, with the exception of the covariance	ITRF2000 ITRFxxxx (template for future versions)	
	matrix, for which an applicable different reference frame may be specified.	TOD (True Equator and Equinox of Date) EME2000 (Earth Mean Equator	
		and Equinox of J2000) TDR (true of date rotating) GRC (Greenwich rotating coordinate frame, another name for TDR)	
REF_FRAME_EPOCH	Epoch of reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	2001-11-06T11:17:33 2002-204T15:56:23Z	No
TIME_SYSTEM	Time system used for metadata, ephemeris data, and covariance data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsection B1 must be documented and conveyed in an ICD.	UTC, TAI, TT, GPS, TDB, TCB	Yes
START_TIME	Start of TOTAL time span covered by ephemeris data and covariance data immediately following this metadata block. (For format specification, see 8.5.9.)	1996-12-18T14:28:15.1172 1996-277T07:22:54	Yes
USEABLE_START_TIME	Optional start and end of USEABLE time span covered by ephemeris data immediately	1996-12-18T14:28:15.1172 1996-277T07:22:54	No
USEABLE_STOP_TIME	following this metadata block. To allow for proper interpolation near the ends of the ephemeris data block it may be necessary, depending upon the interpolation method to be used, to utilize these keywords with values within the time span covered by the ephemeris data records as denoted by the START/STOP_TIME time tags. (For format specification, see 8.5.9.) These keywords are optional items, and thus may not be necessary, depending on the recommended interpolation method. However, it is recommended to use the USEABLE_START_TIME and USEABLE_STOP_TIME capability in all cases. The USEABLE_START_TIME time tag at a new block of ephemeris data must be greater than or equal to the USEABLE_STOP_TIME time tag of the previous block.	1996-12-18T14:28:15.1172	Ves
STOP_TIME	End of TOTAL time span covered by ephemeris data and covariance data immediately following this metadata block. (For format specification, see 8.5.9.)	1996-12-18T14:28:15.1172 1996-277T07:22:54	Yes
INTERPOLATION	This keyword may be used to specify the recommended interpolation method for ephemeris data in the immediately following set of ephemeris lines.	Hermite Linear Lagrange	No

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-8 **6 Octl 2016** DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
INTERPOLATION_DEGREE	Recommended interpolation degree for ephemeris data in the immediately following set of ephemeris lines. Must be an integer value. This keyword must be used if the 'INTERPOLATION' keyword is used.	5	No
META_STOP	The OEM message contains metadata, ephemeris data, and covariance data; this keyword is used to delineate the end of a metadata block within the message (metadata are provided in a block, surrounded by 'META_START' and 'META_STOP' markers to facilitate file parsing). This keyword must appear on a line by itself.	n/a	Yes

6.5.1 OEM DATA: EPHEMERIS DATA LINES

- **6.5.1.1** Each set of ephemeris data, including the time tag, must be provided on a single line. The order in which data items are given shall be fixed: **Epoch**, **X**, **Y**, **Z**, **X_DOT**, **Y_DOT**, **Z_DOT**, **X_DOT**, **Y_DOT**, **Z_DOT**.
- **6.5.1.2** The position and velocity terms shall be mandatory; acceleration terms may be provided.
- **6.5.1.3** At least one space character must be used to separate the items in each ephemeris data line.
- **6.5.1.4** Repeated time tags may occur in consecutive ephemeris data blocks if the STOP_TIME of the first ephemeris data block is greater than the START_TIME of the second ephemeris data block. Although the USEABLE_STOP_TIME and USEABLE_START_TIME of the consecutive ephemeris data blocks must not overlap (except for a possibly shared endpoint), the STOP_TIME of the first ephemeris data block may be greater than the START_TIME of the second ephemeris data block if the extra data is required for interpolation purposes.
- **6.5.1.5** The TIME SYSTEM value must remain fixed within an OEM.
- **6.5.1.6** The occurrence of a second (or greater) metadata block after some ephemeris data indicates that interpolation using succeeding ephemeris data with ephemeris data occurring prior to that metadata block shall not be done. This method may be used for proper modeling of propulsive maneuvers or any other source of a discontinuity such as eclipse entry or exit.
- **6.5.1.7** Details about interpolation method should be specified using the INTERPOLATION and INTERPOLATION_DEGREE keywords within the OEM. All data blocks must contain a sufficient number of ephemeris data records to allow the recommended interpolation method to be carried out consistently throughout the OEM.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-9 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

6.5.2 OEM DATA: COVARIANCE MATRIX LINES

- **6.5.2.1** A single covariance matrix data section may optionally follow each ephemeris data block.
- **6.5.2.2** If present, the covariance matrix data lines in the OEM are separated from the ephemeris data by means of two new keywords: COV_START and COVARIANCE_STOP. The 'COV_START' keyword must appear before the first line of the covariance matrix data. The 'COVARIANCE_STOP' keyword must appear after the last line of covariance data. Each of these keywords shall appear on a line by itself with no time tags or values.
- **6.5.2.3** The epoch of the navigation solution related to the covariance matrix must be provided via the 'EPOCH' keyword. The reference frame of the covariance matrix, if different from that of the states in the ephemeris, must be provided via the 'COV_REF_FRAME' keyword.
- **6.5.2.4** Each row of the 6x6 lower triangular covariance matrix must be provided on a single line. The order in which data items are given shall be fixed. The elements in each row of covariates shall be defined by the order in the ephemeris data line (i.e., **X, Y, Z, X_DOT, Y_DOT, Z_DOT)**. The six rows of the covariance matrix contain from one to six numbers depending on what row of the matrix is being represented (first row has one element, second row has two, continuing in this fashion until the sixth row has six elements).
- **6.5.2.5** At least one space character must be used to separate the items in each covariance matrix data line.
- **6.5.2.6** Multiple covariance matrices may appear in the covariance matrix section; they may appear with any desired frequency (one for each navigation solution that makes up the overall ephemeris is recommended). The OEM may also contain propagated covariances, not just individual covariances associated with navigation solutions.
- **6.5.2.7** If there are multiple covariance matrices in the data section, they must be ordered by increasing time tag.

6.6 OEM EXAMPLES

Figure 6-1, figure 6-2, and figure 6-3 are example OEMs. Some ephemeris data lines have been omitted to save space.

Figure 6-1 is compatible with ODM version 1, and thus could use either 'CCSDS_OEM_VERS = 1.0' (since it does not contain any of the unique features of the ODM version 2), or 'CCSDS_OEM_VERS = 2.0' (as shown). Figure 6-2 and figure 6-3 contain features unique to the ODM version 2, and thus 'CCSDS_OEM_VERS = 2.0' must be specified.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-10 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

```
CCSDS_OEM_VERS = 2.0
CREATION_DATE = 1996-11-04T17:22:31
ORIGINATOR = NASA/JPL
 META START
INTERPOLATION_DEGREE = 7
 META_STOP

COMMENT This file was produced by M.R. Somebody, MSOO NAV/JPL, 1996NOV 04. It is

COMMENT to be used for DSN scheduling purposes only.
 1996-12-18T12:00:00.331 2789.619 -280.045 -1746.755 4.73372 -2.49586 -1.04195 1996-12-18T12:01:00.331 2783.419 -308.143 -1877.071 5.18604 -2.42124 -1.99608 1996-12-18T12:02:00.331 2776.033 -336.859 -2008.682 5.63678 -2.33951 -1.94687
       < intervening data records omitted here >
 1996-12-28T21:28:00.331 -3881.024 563.959 -682.773 -3.28827 -3.66735 1.63861
 META START
 OBJECT_NAME
OBJECT_ID
CENTER_NAME
                                    = MARS GLOBAL SURVEYOR
= 1996-062A
CENTER_NAME

REF_FRAME = EME2000

TIME_SYSTEM = UTC

START_TIME = 1996-12-28T21:29:07.267

USEABLE_STOP_TIME = 1996-12-28T22:08:02.5

USEABLE_STOP_TIME = 1996-12-30T01:18:02.5

STOP_TIME = 1996-12-30T01:28:02.267

TMTERPOLATION = HERMITE = 7
                                    = MARS BARYCENTER
 META STOP
  COMMENT This block begins after trajectory correction maneuver TCM-3.
 1996-12-28T21:29:07.267 -2432.166 -063.042 1742.754 7.33702 -3.495867 -1.041945 1996-12-28T21:59:02.267 -2445.234 -878.141 1873.073 1.86043 -3.421256 -0.996366 1996-12-28T22:00:02.267 -2458.079 -683.858 2007.684 6.36786 -3.339563 -0.946654
       < intervening data records omitted here >
  1996-12-30T01:28:02.267 2164.375 1115.811 -688.131 -3.53328 -2.88452 0.88535
```

Figure 6-1: Version 1 OEM Compatible Example (No Acceleration, No Covariance)

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-11 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Figure 6-2: Version 2 OEM Example with Optional Accelerations

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-12 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

```
CCSDS_OEM_VERS = 2.0
CREATION DATE = 1996-11-04T17:22:31
ORIGINATOR = NASA/JPL
META START
                               = MARS GLOBAL SURVEYOR
= 1996-062A
= MARS BARYCENTER
= EME2000
OBJECT_NAME
OBJECT_ID
CENTER_NAME
REF_FRAME
TIME_SYSTEM
START_TIME
                                       = UTC
| UTC | 1996-12-28T21:29:07.267 | USEABLE_START_TIME | 1996-12-28T22:08:02.5 | USEABLE_STOP_TIME | 1996-12-30T01:18:02.5 | STOP_TIME | 1996-12-30T01:28:02.267 | UNTERPOILATION | UPDMITTED
INTERPOLATION = HI
INTERPOLATION DEGREE = 7
                                         = HERMITE
META_STOP
 COMMENT This block begins after trajectory correction maneuver TCM-3.
1996-12-28T21:29:07.267 -2432.166 -063.042 1742.754 7.33702 -3.495867 -1.041945 1996-12-28T21:59:02.267 -2445.234 -878.141 1873.073 1.86043 -3.421256 -0.996366 1996-12-28T22:00:02.267 -2458.079 -683.858 2007.684 6.36786 -3.339563 -0.946654
       < intervening data records omitted here >
1996-12-30T01:28:02.267 2164.375 1115.811 -688.131 -3.53328 -2.88452 0.88535
EPOCH = 1996-12-28T21:29:07.267
COV_REF_FRAME = EME2000
  3.3313494e-04
   4.6189273e-04 6.7824216e-04
73.070078e-04 -4.2212341e-04 3.2319319e-04 -3.3493650e-07 -4.6860842e-07 2.4849495e-07 4.2960228e-10 -2.2118325e-07 -2.8641868e-07 1.7980986e-07 2.6088992e-10 1.7675147e-10 -3.0413460e-07 -4.9894969e-07 3.5403109e-07 1.8692631e-10 1.0088625e-10 6.2244443e-10
 EPOCH = 1996-12-29T21:00:00
 COV_REF_FRAME = EME2000
  3.4424505e-04
3.424505e-04

4.5078162e-04 6.8935327e-04

-3.0600067e-04 -4.1101230e-04 3.3420420e-04

-3.2382549e-07 -4.5750731e-07 2.3738384e-07 4.3071339e-10

-2.1007214e-07 -2.7530757e-07 1.6870875e-07 2.5077881e-10 1.8786258e-10

-3.0302350e-07 -4.8783858e-07 3.4302008e-07 1.7581520e-10 1.0077514e-10 6.2244443e-10
 COVARIANCE_STOP
```

Figure 6-3: Version 2 OEM Example with Optional Covariance Matrices

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-13 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

7 ORBIT COMPREHENSIVE MESSAGE (OCM)

7.1 GENERAL

- **7.1.1** Comprehensive orbit information may be exchanged between two participants by sending orbit data/content for one or more epochs using an Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM). The OCM aggregates and extends OMM, OPM and OEM content in a single hybrid message. The OCM simultaneously emphasizes flexibility and message conciseness by offering extensive optional standardized content while minimizing mandatory content.
- **7.1.2** The OCM shall be a plain text file consisting of orbit data for a single space object, or in the case of a parent/child satellite deployment scenario, a single parent object. It shall be easily readable by both humans and computers.
- **7.1.3** The OCM file-naming scheme should be agreed to on a case-by-case basis between the exchange partners, and should be documented in an ICD. The method of exchanging OCMs should be decided on a case-by-case basis by the exchange partners and documented in an ICD.
- **7.1.4** Orbit information may be exchanged between two participants by sending an ephemeris in the form of one or more time series of orbital states (selectable as orbital elements and/or Cartesian vectors providing position and optionally velocity and accelerations) using an Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM). If orbital states are desired at arbitrary time(s) contained within the span of the ephemeris, the message recipient is encouraged to use a suitable interpolation method. For times outside of supplied orbit state time spans or if the step size between orbit states is too large to support interpolation [L8], optional perturbations parameters should be included with this message and the recipient must have a suitably-compatible orbit propagator.
- **7.1.5** The OCM may be used for assessing mutual physical or electromagnetic interference among Earth-orbiting spacecraft, developing collaborative maneuvers, and representing the orbits of active satellites, inactive man-made objects, near-Earth debris fragments, etc. The OCM reflects the dynamic modeling of any users' approach to conservative and nonconservative phenomena.

NOTE - Detailed syntax rules for the OCM are specified in section 7.

Deleted: I-8

Deleted: force model

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-14 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

7.2 OCM CONTENT/STRUCTURE

7.2.1 GENERAL

The OCM shall be represented as a combination of the following as shown in Table 6-1. The ordering of these sections is mandatory. The order of occurrence of the OCM sections shall be fixed as shown in table 6-1.

Deleted: ; reordering is not permitted

- 1) a single mandatory header;
- 2) a single mandatory metadata section (data about data);
- 3) optional data section(s), comprised of one or more data constituent types;
 - a. a single, optional space object physical characteristics section
 - b. a single, optional perturbations section
 - c. optional maneuver data section(s)
 - d. optional orbit state time histories
 - e. a single, optional orbit determination data section
 - f. optional covariance time histories
 - g. optional State Transition Matrix (STM) time histories
 - h. one or more optional Ephemeris Compression (EC) time segments
- 4) <u>a single</u>, optional, user-defined data and supplemental comments (explanatory information).

Deleted: a
Deleted: a
Deleted: multiple
Deleted: constituents

Deleted: one or more
Deleted: sections
Deleted: one or more

Deleted: one or more

Deleted: one or more

Deleted: force model

Table 6-1: OCM File Layout and Ordering Specification

Section	Content
Mandatory	Header of message
Header	
Mandatory,	Metadata
Metadata	(Informational comments recommended but not required.)
Optional Space	Optional space object physical characteristics, if known.
Object Physical	
Description	
Optional	Optional perturbations parameters
Perturbations,	(Accompanying informational comment(s) encouraged.)
Section	
Optional	Optional maneuver specifications for either impulsive or finite
Maneuver	burns or acceleration profiles
Section(s)	
Optional Orbit	Optional: One or more orbit state time histories (each consisting of
Data Section(s)	one or more orbit states)
Optional Orbit	Optional orbit determination data section
Determination	
Section	
Optional	Optional: One or more covariance time histories (each consisting of
Covariance Data	one or more covariance matrices)
Section(s)	
Optional State	Optional: One or more state transition matrix time histories (each
Transition Matrix	consisting of one or more state transition matrices)
Data Section(s)	
Optional	Optional: One or more ephemeris compression sections (each
Ephemeris	consisting of one or more ephemeris compression segments)
Compression Data	
Section(s)	
Optional Attitude	Optional: One or more attitude time histories (each consisting of one
section(s)	or more attitude states)

Deleted: force model
Deleted: Force Model

Deleted: (Appropriate comments are also

Deleted: Optional

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-16 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

7.2.2 OCM HEADER

- **7.2.2.1** Table 6-2 specifies the keywords for each header item.
- **7.2.2.2** Only those keywords shown in table 4-1 shall be used in an OCM header.
- **7.2.2.3** The order of occurrence of these OCM header keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-2.

Table 6-2: OCM Header

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory
CCSDS_OCM_VERS	Format version in the form of 'x,y', where 'y' is incremented for corrections and minor changes, and 'x' is incremented for major changes.	1.0	Yes
COMMENT	Comments (allowed in the OCM Header only immediately after the OCM version number). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	COMMENT This is a comment	No
CREATION_DATE	File creation date/time in UTC. (For format specification, see 8.5.9.)	2001-11-06T11:17:33 2002-204T15:56:23Z	Yes
ORIGINATOR	Creating agency or operator (value should be drawn from the SANA "Organizations" registry). The country of origin should also be provided where the originator is not a national space agency.	CNES, ESOC, GSFC, GSOC, JPL, JAXA, INTELSAT/USA, USAF, INMARSAT/UK	Yes
MESSAGE ID	ID that uniquely identifies a message from a given	<u>201113719185</u>	No.
	originator. The format and content of the message identifier value are at the discretion of the originator.	ABC-12 34	

7.2.3 OCM METADATA

- **7.2.3.1** Table 6-3 specifies the metadata keywords. Only those keywords shown in table 6-3 shall be used in OCM metadata.
- **7.2.3.2** The "OCM Metadata" section is mandatory, "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-3 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section,
- 7.2.3.3 Only one OCM Metadata section (data block) shall appear in an OCM.
- 7.2.3.4 OCM Metadata data block
- **7.2.3.5** The order of occurrence of these OCM metadata keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-3, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the metadata section as required.
- **7.2.3.6** The TIME SYSTEM value must remain fixed within an OCM.

Moved down [9]: EPOCH_TZERO

Deleted: Yes

Moved down [7]: EPOCH_TZERO

Moved down [8]: Epoch from which all OCM relative times are referenced. (For format specification, see 7.5.9

Deleted: .)

Deleted: optional

Deleted: if this section is included.

CCSDS 502.0-B-2 Cor. 1

Page 6-17

May 2012

- **7.2.3.7** Any spacecraft physical characteristics, maneuver, orbit states, covariance and STM values in the OCM data which require time-tagging shall be time-tagged by a relative time value measured with respect to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH_TZERO keyword.
- **7.2.3.8** The OCM shall only contain a single metadata section in the entire scope of the message.
- NOTE For some keywords (OBJECT_NAME, OBJECT_ID) there are no definitive lists of authorized values maintained by a control authority; the references listed in 1.9 are the best known sources for authorized values to date.
- NOTE 2 While specification of OBJECT DESIGNATOR, OBJECT NAME and INTL DESIGNATOR are each in and of themselves optional, one of these keywords must be supplied.
- $\overline{\text{NOTE 3}}$ The only metadata fields which are relied upon by the subsequent optional OCM message subtypes (e.g. maneuver data,

Table 6-3: OCM Metadata

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory	Any OC sections relying upon this field?	nserted Celis
COMMENT ,	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Metadata section). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	COMMENT This is a comment	No	<u>no</u>	
ORIGINATOR POC	Free text field containing Programmatic or Technical Point-of-Contact (PoC) for OCM	Mr. Rodgers	No	The state of the s	Deleted: COMMENT[1] Inserted Cells
ORIGINATOR PHONE	Free text field containing PoC phone number	+49615130312	No	no	liiserteu Celis
ORIGINATOR POSITION	Free text field containing contact position of the PoC	Flight Dynamicist Mission Design Lead	No	<u>no</u>	
ORIGINATOR_ADDRESS	Free text field containing Technical PoC information for OCM creator (suggest email, website, or physical address, etc.)	JOHN.DOE@ SOMEWHERE.NET	No	<u>no</u>	
OBJECT_DESIGNATOR	The satellite catalog designator for the object.	22444	No	no	
DESIGNATOR_ID_SOURCE	Specification of the catalog (or source organization) from which the OBJECT DESIGNATOR was drawn. This is a free-text field.	JSPOC, ISON, ESA, COMSPOC, etc.	<u>No</u>	<u>no</u>	
OBJECT_NAME	Spacecraft name for the object.	SPOT, ENVISAT, IRIDIUM, INTELSAT	No	no	Inserted Cells

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-18 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Examples of Values	Mandatory	Any OC	Inserted Cells
		-		sections relying upon this field ?	
INTL_DESIGNATOR	The full international designator for the object. Values shall have the format: YYYY-NNNP{PP}, where: YYYY = Year of launch. NNN = Three digit serial number of launch in year YYYY (with leading zeros). P{PP} = At least one capital letter for the identification of the part brought into space by the launch. In cases where the object has no international designator, the value UNKNOWN may be used.		No	<u>no</u>	
фвлест_түре	The object type.	PAYLOAD ROCKET BODY UPPER STAGE DEBRIS UINKNOWN OTHER	No	<u>no</u>	
FPOCH TZERO	Fpoch from which all OCM relative times are referenced. (For format specification, see 7.5.9.). The time scale FPOCH TZERO is the one specified by "ITME SYSTEM" keyword in the metadata section.	2001-11-06T00:00:00,	Yes.	MNVR STATES COVAL STM, E	Moved down [10]: TIME_SYSTEM Deleted: Time system used for reference frame and reference timing epoch. Approved values are listed in ANNEX B, subsection
INCL DATA BLOCKS	Comma-delimited list of data blocks included in this message.	MNVR, ORB, COV, OD, PHYSCHAR, PERTS, STM, EC, ATT, USER	<u>No</u>	nd	B1; use of values other than these approved values must be documented and conveyed in an ICD
START_TIME	Relative time of the earliest of all time tags corresponding to maneuver, orbital state, covariance, and/or STM data. The epoch is specified in timing system "TIME_SYSTEM" (For format specification, see 8.5.9 for absolute time format; relative time is measured in seconds from EPOCH TZERO)	100.0	No	<u>8</u>	Moved (insertion) [7] Moved (insertion) [8] Deleted: UTC, UTI, TAI, TT, GPS, TDB, TCB Deleted: No Moved (insertion) [9] Moved (insertion) [10]
STOP_TIME	relative time of the end of TOTAL time span covered by ALL maneuver, orbital state, covariance and/or STM data contained in this message. (For format specification, see 8.5.9 for absolute time format; relative time is measured in seconds from EPOCH TZERO)	1500,0	No	<u>no</u>	Deleted: 1996-12-18T14:28:15.1172[3] Inserted Cells Deleted: 1996-12-18T14:28:15.1172[4] Deleted: Epoch or
TAIMUTC_TZERO	Difference (TAI – UTC) in seconds (i.e. total # leap seconds elapsed since 1958) as modeled by the message originator at epoch "EPOCH_TZERO".	36 [s]	No	<u>no</u>	Moved (insertion) [11]
TIME SYSTEM ABS	Timing system used for the absolute time contained in EPOCH TZERO. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to "UTC"	UTC	<u>No</u>	MNVR STATE COVAP STM, E	Inserted Cells Deleted: CENTER_NAME [5] Moved down [12]: There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is recommended to
TIME SYSTEM REL	Timing system used for all relative time specifications relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to "UTC"	UTC TAI	<u>No</u>	MNVR STATES COVAL STM. E	value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is recommended to use names from the NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics Group at http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference [5]) Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to "EARTH'
UT1MUTC_TZERO	Difference (UT1 – UTC) in seconds, as modeled by the originator at epoch "EPOCH_TZERO".	0.357 [s]	No	no	Moved down [13]: EARTH • MOON • SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER
UT1MUTC_RATE_TZERO	Rate-of-change of (UT1 – UTC) in milliseconds per day, as modeled by the originator at epoch "EPOCH_TZERO"	.0001 [ms/day]	No	<u>no</u>	SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER SUN ISS EROS

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-19 **6 Octl 2016** DRAFT

7.2.4 OCM DATA: SPACE OBJECT PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- **7.2.4.1** Table 6-4 gives an overview of the OCM space object physical characteristics section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-4 shall be used in OCM space object physical characteristics data.
- **7.2.4.2** Keyword values shall be provided in the units specified in column three of Table 6-4
- **7.2.4.3** The order of occurrence of these OCM Space Objects Physical Characteristics keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-4, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the this section as required.
- **7.2.4.4** The "OCM Data: Space Object Physical Characteristics" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-4 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section if this section is included.
- **7.2.4.5** Only one space object physical characteristics section shall appear in an OCM.
- **7.2.4.6** The space object physical characteristics data section in the OCM shall be indicated by two keywords: PHYS START and PHYS STOP.
- **7.2.4.7** Further definition of Space Object Physical Characteristics parameters is provided in ANNEX C.

Table 6-4: OCM Data: Space Object Physical Characteristics

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Ma	ndatory	,
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Space Object Physical Characteristics). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment		No	
HYS_START	Start of a Space Object Physical Characteristics specification	n/a			Yes	
DRAG_AREA	Additional Drag Area (A _D) facing the relative wind vector, not already incorporated into the attitude-dependent "AREA_ALONG_OEB" parameters	m**2	2.5		No	Deleted: COMMENT[6]
DRAG_COEFF	Drag Coefficient (C _D)	n/a	2.2		No	
DRAG_SCALE	Drag scale factor (1.0 represents no scaling). This factor is intended to allow operators to supply the nominal ballistic	n/a	1.0		No	
	coefficient components while accommodating ballistic				A	Deleted: PHYSDIM
ļ	coefficient uncertainties (i.e. 1.06 represents a +6 percent error)				1 //	Deleted: PHYS
	Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 1.0.				- ///	Deleted: PHYS
MASS	S/C Mass at the reference epoch "EPOCH TZERO"	kg	500		No	Deleted: PHYS
OEB, FRAME	Name of the reference frame which maps to the Optimally-	n/a	ITRF-97		No	Deleted: Use of
I	Encompassing Box (OEB) frame via the Euler sequence OEB, PITCH, OEB, ROLL and OEB, YAW. Allowable values					Deleted: other than those
	include all entries contained in ANNEX B subsections B2 and					Deleted: ANNEX B
	B3, as well as SC_BODY or a unique ID as documented and					Deleted: B2
I	conveyed in an ICD				1	Deleted: B3 must be
	Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to RIC.					Deleted: . The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Orbit State Time History interval

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-20 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Ma	ndator	у
OEB, FRAME EPOCH	Epoch of the OEB reference frame, if not intrinsic to the	n/a	2001-11-		No-	Deleted: PHYSDIM
I	definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)		06T11:17:33 2002-			Deleted: PHYSDIM
	Tuics.)		2002- 204T15:56:23Z		The same	Deleted: (CCSDS Time Format per section 7.5.9)
I	Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the time stored in EPOCH TZERO.					
AREA ALONG OEB MAX	Cross-sectional area of space object when viewed along max	m**2	0.15		No	
	OEB (\widehat{X}_{OEB}) direction as defined in ANNEX C					
REA_ALONG_ OEB_MED	Cross-sectional area of space object when viewed along medium OEB (\hat{y}_{OEB}) direction as defined in ANNEX C	m**2	0.3		No	
REA_ALONG_ OEB_MIN	Cross-sectional area of space object when viewed along minimum OEB (\hat{Z}_{OEB}) direction as defined in ANNEX C	m**2	0.5		No	
EB_MAX	Maximum physical dimension (along \hat{X}_{OEB}) of the Optimally-Encompassing Box (OEB) in meters,	m	1		No	
EB_MED	Medium physical dimension (along \hat{y}_{OEB}) of Optimally- Encompassing Box (OEB) normal to OEB_MAX direction	m	0.5		No	
DEB_MIN	Minimum physical dimension (along \hat{Z}_{OEB}) of Optimally-Encompassing Box (OEB) in direction normal to both OEB_MAX and OEB_MED directions	m	0.3		No	
EB YAW,	Yaw angle of the (Yaw/Pitch/Roll ordered sequence) that maps	deg	30,		No	Deleted: PHYS_PITCH
	from the OEB_FRAME (defined above) to the frame aligned with the optimally-Encompassing Box (defined in ANNEX C).					Deleted: Pitch
	A value of "-999" denotes a tumbling space object.			······\		Deleted: 1.7
EB PITCH		deg	1.7,		No	Deleted: "PHYSDIM"
	from the OEB FRAME (defined above) to the frame aligned				11/1	Deleted: ANNEX C) to the OEB frame.
	with the optimally-Encompassing Box (defined in ANNEX C) A value of "-999" denotes a tumbling space object.			·····/	11/2	Deleted: PHYS_ROLL
EB ROLL	Roll angle of the (Yaw/Pitch/Roll ordered sequence) that maps	deg	-10.		No	Deleted: Roll
	from the OEB FRAME (defined above) to the frame aligned				1//	Deleted: -10
	with the optimally-Encompassing Box (defined in ANNEX C) A value of "-999" denotes a tumbling space object.	·		·\	(# / /	Deleted: "PHYSDIM"
CS	Effective Radar Cross Section of the object	m**2	1.0	,	No	Deleted: ANNEX C) to the OEB frame.
OLAR RAD AREA	Additional total Solar Radiation Pressure Area (A _R) facing the	m**2	1.0		No	Deleted: PHYS YAW
DLAK_KAD_AKEA	Sun, not already incorporated into the attitude-dependent	2	1.0		.////	Deleted: Yaw
	"AREA_ALONG_OEB" parameters (computed from				- ///	Deleted: 30
					- //	Deleted: "PHYSDIM"
	$\{AREA\ ALONG\ OEB\ MAX\cos(\theta_1) + AREA\ ALONG\ OEB\ NED (0) + AREA ALONG\ OEB\ NED (0) + AREA ALONG\ OEB\ NED (0) + AREA ALONG OEB NED (0) + AREA A$				/	
	AREA ALONG OEB MED $\cos(\theta_2)$ + AREA ALONG OEB MIN $\cos(\theta_3)$ }					Deleted: ANNEX C) to the OEB frame.
	Where θ_i represents the angle between the normal to each MAX/MED/MIN face and the direction to the Sun.					Deleted: . However, note that for GEO spacecraft, this supplied
OLAR_RAD_COEFF	Solar Radiation Pressure Coefficient (C _R)	n/a	1.7		No	"SOLAR_RAD_AREA" parameter shall not include (i.e. be
OLAR RAD SCALE	Solar Radiation Pressure scale factor (1.0 represents no scaling)	n/a	1.0		No	degraded by) solar declination-induced area variations.
M_ABS	Absolute Visual Magnitude "normalized" as discussed in ANNEX D to a 1 AU Sun-to-target distance, a phase angle of 0° and a 40,000 km target-to-sensor distance (equivalent of GEO satellite tracked at 15.6° above local horizon)	n/a	15.0		No	
<u>XX</u>	Moment of Inertia about the X-axis of the spacecraft's primary body frame (e.g. SC Body 1)	kg*m **2	1000.0		No	

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-21 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory
IYY	Moment of Inertia about the Y-axis	kg*m **2	800.0	<u>No</u>
<u>IB3IZZ</u>	Moment of Inertia about the Z-axis	kg*m **2	400.0	No
II 2IXY	Inertia Cross Product of the X & Y axes	kg*m **2	20.0	No
II 3IXZ	Inertia Cross Product of the X & Z axes	kg*m **2	40.0	<u>No</u>
<u>I23IYZ</u>	Inertia Cross Product of the Y & Z axes	kg*m **2	60.0	No
PHYS_STOP	End of a Space Object Physical Characteristics specification	n/a		Yes

7.2.5 OCM DATA: PERTURBATIONS, SPECIFICATION

7.2.5.1 Table 6-5 provides an overview of the OCM <u>Perturbations</u>, specification section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-5 shall be used in OCM <u>perturbations</u>, specification.

7.2.5.2 Keyword values shall be provided in the units specified in column three of Table 6-5.

7.2.5.3 The order of occurrence of these OCM Perturbations Specification keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-5, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the this section as required.

7.2.5.4 The OCM Perturbations Specification section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-5 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section is included.

7.2.5.5 Only one OCM Perturbations Specification section shall appear in an OCM.

7.2.5.6 The OCM Perturbations Specification section shall be delineated by two keywords: PERT, START and PERT, STOP.

7.2.5.7 If the solar radiation coefficient, C_R , is set to zero, no solar radiation pressure shall be taken into account (see description of SOLAR RAD COEFF in Table 6-4).

7.2.5.8 If the atmospheric drag coefficient, C_D , is set to zero, no atmospheric drag shall be taken into account (see description of DRAG_COEFF in Table 6-4).

Table 6-5: OCM Data: Perturbations, Specification

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the	n/a	COMMENT This is	No
	OCM Perturbations Specification Data). (See 8.7 for		a comment	
	formatting rules.)			
PERT, START	Start of the perturbations specification	n/a		Yes
ALBEDO	Name of the albedo model	<u>n/a</u>		<u>No</u>
ALBEDO_GRID_SIZE	# of grid points used in the albedo model	n/a		No

Deleted: FORCE MODEL

Deleted: force model

Deleted: force model

Deleted: The "OCM Data: Force Model Specification"

Deleted: force model data

Deleted: Force Model
Deleted: in the OCM
Deleted: indicated
Deleted: FORCE

Deleted: FORCE

Deleted: Force Model

Deleted: Force Model

Deleted: FORCE
Deleted: a Force Model

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-22

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory	
ATMOSPHERIC_MODEL	Name of atmosphere model	<u>n/a</u>	MSISE90 NRLMSIS00 J70 J71 JRob DTM	<u>No</u>	
CENTRAL BODY ROTA	Central body angular rotation rate, measured about the major principal axis of the inertia tensor of the central body, relating the True-of-Date and pseudo Earth-fixed frames (not accounting for polar motion).	deg/s	 4.17807421629e-3	No	Moved (insertion) [14] Moved (insertion) [15]
D NUTATION DEPS	Correction to Nutation in obliquity 8deps to maintain compatibility with the ICRS.	<u>arcsec</u>	-0.003 875		Moved (insertion) [16]
D NUTATION DPSI	Correction to Nutation in longitude δ dpsi to maintain compatibility with the ICRS.	<u>arcsec</u>	<u>-0.052 195</u>		Moved (insertion) [17]
DX DY	Free core nutation and time dependent corrections for the X coordinate of the CIP in the ICRS, at EPOCH TZERO Free core nutation and time dependent corrections for the	-	-0.000 205 -0.000 136	<u>No</u>	Moved (insertion) [19]
EOP_SOURCE	Y coordinate of the CIP in the ICRS, at EPOCH TZERO Source of originator's Earth orientation parameters. This		IERS	<u>No</u>	Moved (insertion) [21] Deleted: COMMENT
	is a free text field, so if the examples on the right are insufficient, others may be used.		USNO NGA		Deleted: Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Force Model Specification Data). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)
EQUATORIAL RADIUS	Oblate spheroid equatorial radius	<u>km</u>	6378.137	No	Deleted: COMMENT This is a comment
GM	Gravitational Coefficient of attracting body (Gravitational Constant x Central Mass)	km**3/s**2	398600.4	No	
GRAVITY_MODEL	The name of the geopotential model for central body, followed by the degree and order of the spherical harmonic coefficients applied. Note that specifying a zero value for "order" (i.e. 2 0) denotes zonals (J ₂ J _D) only.	n/a	EGM-96: <u>36 36</u> WGS-84: <u>8 8</u> GGM-01: <u>12 12</u> TEG-4: <u>8 2</u>	No	Deleted: (D) Deleted: (O) Deleted: 36D 36O
INTERP METHOD EOP	Used for EOP data	n/a	LINEAR	No	Deleted: 8D 8O
INTERP_METHOD_SPWX	Used for Space Weather data (SOLAR_F10P7, SOLAR_F10P7_MEAN and KSUBP)	n/a	NONE LINEAR	No	Deleted: 12D 12O Deleted: 2O
KSUBP	Planetary 3-hour-range Geomagnetic index Kp at EPOCH TZERO	Kp units	3.2	<u>Ne</u>	Deleted: 8D 2O
N BODY PERTURBATIONS	N-body gravitational perturbations used, each separated by a comma	<u>n/a</u>	MOON, SUN, JUPITER	<u>No</u>	Deleted: EQUATORIAL_RADIUS[7] Moved up [14]: deg/s
NUTATION_DEPS	Nutation in obliquity dE for 1980 IAU Theory of Nutation model, at EPOCH TZERO	deg	0.002 031 6	<u>No</u>	Moved up [15]: 4.17807421629e-3 Moved up [16]: arcsec
NUTATION_DPSI	Nutation in longitude d\(\psi\) for 1980 IAU Theory of Nutation model, at EPOCH TZERO	deg	<u>-0.003 410 8</u>	<u>No</u>	Moved up [17]: arcsec Moved down [18]: 80.531 880
OBLATE FLATTENING	Oblate spheroid oblateness for the polar-symmetric oblate central body model	<u>n/a</u>	1/298.257223563	<u>No</u>	Moved up [19]: arcsec
OCEAN TIDES MODEL	Name of ocean tides model (optionally specify order or constituent effects (diurnal, semi-diurnal, etc.)	<u>n/a</u>	<u>diurnal</u>	<u>No</u>	Moved down [20]: 7.273 921 Moved up [21]: arcsec
POLAR MOTION XP	Polar motion coordinate Xp of the Celestial Intermediate Pole at EPOCH_TZERO	arcsec		<u>No</u>	Moved down [22]: Solar Flux Units = 10 ⁴ Jansky= - 10 ⁻²² W/(m ² *Hz)
					Moved down [23]: 120.0
					Moved down [24]: Solar Flux Units = 10 ⁴ Jansky= - 10 ²² W/(m ² *Hz)
					Moved down [25]: 132.0

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-23 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory	
POLAR_MOTION_YP	Polar motion coordinate Yp of the Celestial Intermediate Pole at EPOCH_TZERO	arcsec		<u>No</u>	
REDUCTION THEORY	Specification of the reduction theory used for precession and nutation modeling. This is a free text field, so if the examples on the right are insufficient, others may be used.	<u>n/a</u>	IAU1976/FK5 IAU2010 IERS1996	<u>No</u>	
S PRECNUT	The S parameter provides the position of the Celestial Intermediate Origin (CIO) on the equator of the Celestial Intermediate Pole (CIP) corresponding to the kinematical definition of the [non-rotating origin] in the GCRS when the CIP is moving with respect to the GCRS between the reference epoch and the epoch due to precession and nutation (McCarthy and Petit 2003). (Vallado 2013:214)	arcsec	-0.003 021	<u>No</u>	
SHADOW_MODEL	Shadow modeling for Solar Radiation Pressure; dual cone uses both umbra/penumbra regions	n/a	NONE CYLINDRICAL DUAL CONE	No	
SOLAR F10P7	Solar flux proxy F10.7 at EPOCH TZERO	$\frac{\text{Solar Flux}}{\text{Units} = 10^4}$ $\frac{\text{Jansky=}}{10^{-22}}$ $\frac{10^{-22}}{\text{W/(m}^2*\text{Hz)}}$	120.0	No	Moved (insertion) [24] Moved (insertion) [23]
SOLAR_F10P7_MEAN	Centered-average solar flux proxy F10.7 at EPOCH TZERO	Solar Flux Units = 10^4 Jansky= 10^{-22} W/(m ² *Hz)	132.0	No.	Moved (insertion) [22] Moved (insertion) [25]
SOLID TIDES MODEL	Name of solid tides model (optionally specify order or constituent effects (diurnal, semi-diurnal, etc.)	<u>n/a</u>	diurnal	<u>No</u>	
SRP MODEL	Name of SRP model. This is a free text field, so if the examples on the right are insufficient, others may be used.	n/a	GPS ROCK BOX WING CANNONBALL COD	<u>No</u>	
X PRECNUT	The X-coordinate of the CIP in the ICRS frame, used to locate the GCRF position and velocity vectors [L9]	arcsec	80.531 880	<u>No</u>	Moved (insertion) [18]
Y PRECNUT	The Y-coordinate of the CIP in the ICRS frame, used to locate the GCRF position and velocity vectors [L9]	arcsec	7.273 921	<u>No</u>	Moved (insertion) [20]
PERT, STOP	End of the perturbations specification	n/a		Yes	Deleted: FORCE
				*******	Deleted: a Force Model

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-24 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

7.2.6 OCM DATA: MANEUVER SPECIFICATION

- **7.2.6.1** Table 6-6 provides an overview of the OCM maneuver specification section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-6 shall be used in the OCM maneuver specification.
- **7.2.6.2** Keyword values shall be provided in the units specified in column three of Table 6-6.
- **7.2.6.3** The order of occurrence of these OCM Maneuver Specification keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-6, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the this section as required.
- **7.2.6.4** The "OCM Data: Maneuver Specification" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-6 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section <u>if</u> this section is included.
- 7.2.6.5 One or more OCM Maneuver Specification sections may appear in an OCM.
- **7.2.6.6** Maneuver data in the OCM shall be indicated by two keywords: MAN_START and MAN_STOP.
- **7.2.6.7** The 'MAN_TYPE' keyword must appear before the first line of any maneuver time history data.
- **7.2.6.8** Impulsive, thrusting acceleration and attitude maneuver data in the OCM data shall be time-tagged by a relative time value measured with respect to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH TZERO keyword.
- **7.2.6.9** The thrusting and attitude maneuver specifications include the ability to specify duty cycles based on either a reference direction or reference time. As such, specification of the reference direction or reference time is mandatory in the event that the "Phase angle start," "Phase angle stop" and "Duty cycle ratio" are provided and invoked. Optionally, "Minimum number of repeats" and "Maximum number of repeats" may be specified.
- **7.2.6.10** Within each maneuver specification section, the MAN_TYPE keyword/value specification is mandatory and shall immediately precede maneuver time history lines.
 - 1) For impulsive maneuvers (MAN_TYPE=IMPULSE), each ΔV maneuver within the ΔV time series shall be specified on a single line that contains nine parameters: time "T Relative" in seconds
 - 2) Velocity increment $\Delta V_{X_{\bullet}}$ in the selected maneuver reference frame
 - 3) Velocity increment ΔV_{y_0} in the selected maneuver reference frame
 - 4) Velocity increment ΔV_z in the selected maneuver reference frame
 - the maneuver duration (assumed to be centered about the specified maneuver time, in seconds)
- 7.2.6.11 one-sigma percentage error on ΔV magnitude the Maneuver Object Number (MON) that this maneuver is to be applied to (nominally "0" for the primary or host vehicle),

Deleted: obligatory

Deleted: and

Deleted: 9

Deleted: , ΔV components measured

Deleted: $(\Delta V_X, \Delta V_Y, \Delta V_Z)$

Deleted: km/s),

Deleted:).

Deleted:

Deleted: and either the mass decrement (i.e. a negative number) associated with that ΔV (if MON = 0) or the mass of the deployed object (if MON \neq 0).

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-25

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

6) The mass change (where a NEGATIVE VALUE denotes a mass decrement/loss) associated with a ΔV imparted to the host (i.e., MON = 0) or the mass (defined as a POSITIVE VALUE) of the deployed object (if MON ≠ 0)

7.2.6.12 A non-zero MON invokes a parent/child deployment scenario, whereby the parent "host" object (MON=0) deploys one or more child space objects by imparting an impulsive ΔV to the deployed object as specified by $(\Delta V_X, \Delta V_Y, \Delta V_Z)$ in km/s). The MON shall be a positive number starting at "1" and incrementing through all deployed objects until "N" objects have separated. Where appropriate (e.g. with spring deployment mechanisms) and as directed by the OCM creator, recipients of OCMs using the parent/child deployment capability may need to model/incorporate both the child's deployment ΔV as well as the retrograde ΔV imparted to the host (as a ratio of the host and deployed object relative masses such that momentum is conserved).

- 1) For thrusting (finite burns, MAN_TYPE=THRUST), each thrusting maneuver (or, in the case of low-thrust, long-duration burns, each low-thrust interval) within the maneuver series shall be specified on a single line that contains seventeen parameters. The message creator may indicate a change in thrust conditions over which interpolation should not be performed by providing exactly two adjacent lines containing the same time stamp. The seventeen parameters shall be: Thruster ID (nonnegative integer number)
- 2) Time "T Relative" at the start of this thrust interval in seconds
- 3) Thrust component Tx measured in the selected maneuver reference frame in Newtons
- 4) Thrust component Ty measured in the selected maneuver reference frame in **Newtons**
- 5) Thrust component Tz measured in the selected maneuver reference frame in Newtons
- 6) one-sigma percentage error on thrust magnitudemaneuver duration in seconds
- (measured with respect to the START of the specified thrust interval)

 7) thrust vector Fulor evis(engle interpolation mode between current and next thrust line)
- 7) thrust vector Euler axis/angle interpolation mode between current and next thrust line (0=OFF and 1=ON)
- 8) specific impulse in seconds pure efficiency "η" (e.g. 0.95) additional mass change (where a negative number denotes a mass decrement/loss) associated with this thrust interval (kg)
- 9) Burn phase angle start (**deg**)
- 10) Burn phase angle stop (deg)
- 11) Minimum number of "ON" cycle repeats
- 12) Maximum number of "ON" cycle repeats
- 13) Duty cycle "ON" duration, initiated at first satisfaction of the burn "on" phase angle range constraint or at completion of a Duty Cycle "OFF" duration (in **seconds**)
- 14) Duty cycle "OFF" duration, initiated at the completion of a burn "ON" phase angle range constraint (in **seconds**)

7.2.6.13 Note that a maneuver can be specified as a time history sequence of lines, each containing these <u>seventeen</u> parameters. Note also that thrust interval data may be abutting, overlapping, alternating or even intermingled in the maneuver time history block, to accommodate multiple thrusters simultaneously in operation or to accommodate changes in thrust direction, efficiency, mass change, etc.

Deleted: that

Deleted: ten

Deleted:),

Comment [OD1]: Need to provide an example of how this

works.

Deleted: ten

Deleted: 10

Deleted: host

Deleted: should

Deleted: In this case.

Deleted: time "T Relative" in seconds,

Deleted:),

Deleted: components

Deleted: $(T_X, T_Y \text{ and } T_Z,$

Deleted:),

Deleted:)

Deleted:),

Deleted: and

Deleted: of mass

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-26

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

1) An, acceleration profile (MAN_TYPE=ACCEL) specification allows aggregate modeling of both maneuvers and additional non-conservative perturbations that are not already specified in the "OCM Perturbations Specification" section above. This allows the OCM originator to model and share such maneuver and perturbations information without the OCM recipient needing to. The message creator may indicate a change in acceleration over which interpolation should not be performed by providing exactly two adjacent lines containing the same time stamp. The acceleration time series shall be specified on a single line that contains eight parameters: time "T_Relative" at the start of this acceleration interval in seconds

2) Acceleration component Ax in the selected maneuver frame in m/s**2

- 3) Acceleration component A_v in the selected maneuver frame in m/s**2
- 4) Acceleration component Az in the selected maneuver frame in m/s**2
- 5) one-sigma percentage error on acceleration magnitudemaneuver duration in **seconds** (measured with respect to the START of the specified acceleration interval time)
- 6) Mass change (where a negative number denotes a mass decrement/loss) associated with this acceleration interval
- 7) Acceleration vector Euler axis/angle interpolation mode between current and next acceleration line (0=OFF and 1=ON)

7.2.6.14 An attitude maneuver (MAN TYPE=ATTITUDE) specification allows the OCM originator to model and provide maneuver specifics associated with a propulsion system-based attitude change. The attitude maneuver time series shall be specified on a single line that contains eight parameters:

- 8) Time "T Relative" at the start of this acceleration interval in seconds
- 9) Torque X-component in the selected maneuver frame in N*m
- 10) Torque Y-component in the selected maneuver frame in N*m
- 11) Torque Z-component in the selected maneuver frame in N*m
- 12) One-sigma percentage error on torque magnitude
- 13) Maneuver duration in **seconds** (measured with respect to the START of the specified attitude maneuver interval)
- 14) Mass change (where a negative number denotes a mass decrement/loss) associated with this attitude maneuver interval

7.2.6.15 acceleration vector Euler axis/angle interpolation mode between current and next acceleration line (0=OFF and 1=ON).

- 15) Burn phase angle start (deg)
- 16) Burn phase angle stop (deg)
- 17) Minimum number of "ON" cycle repeats
- 18) Maximum number of "ON" cycle repeats
- 19) Duty cycle "ON" duration, initiated at first satisfaction of the burn "on" phase angle range constraint or at completion of a Duty Cycle "OFF" duration (in **seconds**)
- 20) Duty cycle "OFF" duration, initiated at the completion of a burn "ON" phase angle range constraint (in **seconds**)

Deleted: A thrust

Deleted: forces

Deleted: may

Deleted:)

7.2.6.16 One or more maneuver time histories may be represented in this section. However, multiple representations shall appear only if each maneuver specification is unique from all other maneuver specifications in at least one of the following respects:

1) the data basis (PREDICTED, DETERMINED TLM or DETERMINED OD);

Deleted: e.g.
Deleted: , etc.);

2) the timespans have no overlap.

3) The thruster ID is different.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-28 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Table 6-6: OCM Data: Maneuver Specification

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-29 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory	1
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Maneuver Specification section). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No	
MAN_START	Start of a maneuver data interval specification	n/a		Yes	
MAN ID	Optional identification number for this maneuver	<u>n/a</u>	E/W 20160305B	No	
MAN PREV ID	Optional identification number for the previous	n/a	E/W 20160305A	No	Deleted: COMMENT This is a comment
	maneuver. Note: if the message is not part of a sequence of maneuver messages or if this maneuver is the first in a sequence of maneuvers, then MAN PREV ID should be excluded from this message.			The second secon	Deleted: COMMENT Deleted: Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM
MAN NEXT ID	Optional identification number for the next maneuver.	n/a	E/W 20160305C	No	Maneuver Specification section). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)
	Note: if the message is not part of a sequence of maneuver messages or if this maneuver is the last in a sequence of maneuvers, then MAN_NEXT_ID should be excluded from this message.				Deleted: 20160305A
MAN_PURPOSE	The user can specify the intention(s) of the maneuver. Multiple maneuver purposes can be provided as a comma-delimited list. While there is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, it is suggested	n/a	DISPOSAL	No	
	to use: Aerobraking (AEROBRAKE),				Comment [OD2]: Free text
	Attitude adjust (ATT_ADJUST) Collision avoidance (COLA) Disposal (DISPOSAL)				Deleted: Specifies the intent of the maneuver; select:
	Flyby targeting (FLYBY_TARG). Launch & Early Orbit (LEOP) Maneuver cleanup (MNVR_CLEANUP) Mass adjust (MASS_ADJUST) Momentum desaturation (MOM_DESAT) Orbit adjust (ORBIT_ADJUST) Orbit trim (TRIM) Other (OTHER)				Deleted:),
	Period reduction (PER_RED) Pointing Request Message (PRM_ID_xxxx) Relocation (RELOCATION)				Deleted:),
	Science objective (SCI_OBJ) Spin rate adjust (SPIN_RATE_ADJUST) Station-keeping (SK) Trajectory correction (TRAJ_CORR)				Deleted:),
MAN_CHAR		<u>n/a</u>	TORQUE FREE ORBIT_FREE BOTH	<u>No</u>	Comment [OD3]: Not sure what this was for/about ??
MAN WIN START	Identifies the start of maneuver window that may be different than the maneuver execution start time. This may identify the time at which the satellite is placed into a special maneuver attitude control mode, for example (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	<u>n/a</u>	2001-11- 06T11:17:33 2002- 204T15:56:23Z	<u>No</u>	
MAN_WIN_STOP	Identifies the end of the maneuver window that may be different than the maneuver execution end time. This may identify the end time of any special maneuver attitude control mode, for example (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	<u>n/a</u>	2001-11- 06T11:17:33 2002- 204T15:56:23Z	<u>No</u>	
MAN_BASIS	Basis of this maneuver time history data: PREDICTED or DETERMINED TLM for telemetry-based reconstruction or DETERMINED OD for orbit determination-based reconstruction. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PREDICTED.	n/a	DETERMINED OD PREDICTED	No	Deleted: PREDICTED or DETERMINED

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-30 **6 Octl 2016** DRAFT

MAN PRED SOURCE	For predicted maneuvers, specifies the source of the orbit and/or attitude state(s) upon which the maneuver is based. While there is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this free-text keyword, it is suggested to use ORB ID, OD ID, ATT ID, or a combination thereof.	<u>n/a</u>	<u>OD_5</u>	<u>No</u>	
MAN CENTER NAME	Origin of reference frame, which may be a natural solar system body (planets, asteroids, comets, and natural satellites), including any planet barycenter or the solar system barycenter, other defined positional references (e.g. Lagrange points) or another spacecraft (in this case the value for 'MAN_CENTER_NAME') is subject to the same rules as for 'OBJECT NAME'). There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is recommended to use names from the NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics Group at http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference). Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to "EARTH"	<u>n/a</u>	EARTH MOON SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER SUN ISS EROS EARTH SUN L2	<u>No</u>	Moved (insertion) [13]
MAN_REF_FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the maneuver vector direction data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the maneuver data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3,must be documented and conveyed in an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Maneuver Time History interval. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW.	n/a	EME2000	No	Deleted: B2 and B3

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-31 **6 Octl 2016** DRAFT

MAN_FRAME_EPOCH	Epoch of the maneuver reference frame, if not intrinsic	n/a	2001-11-	No	Deleted: (CCSDS Time Format)
	to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)		06T11:17:33 2002- 204T15:56:23Z		
	Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH_TZERO.				
MAN_TYPE	Specifies type of maneuver being specified. Select impulsive ΔV (MAN_TYPE = IMPULSE) or finite burn thrust (MAN_TYPE = THRUST) or acceleration profile (MAN_TYPE = ACCEL) time history (see 6.2.6.7, 6.2.6.9 and 6.2.6.10 for details). The maneuver data follows this MAN_TYPE specifier line.	n/a	IMPULSE THRUST ACCEL	Yes	
MAN DUTY CYCLE TYPE	Specifies the type of duty cycle type to use for these maneuver time history section: NONE denotes full/continuous thrust; TIME denotes a reference time-based duty cycle; and DIR denotes a reference direction-based duty cycle Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to NONE	<u>n/a</u>	NONE TIME DIR	<u>No</u>	
DC REF TIME	Specifies the duty cycle reference time measured in seconds from EPOCH_TZERO. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to zero (i.e., at EPOCH_TZERO)	<u>n/a</u>	8000.0	<u>No</u>	
DC_REF_DIR	Specifies the duty cycle reference unit vector direction in the "MAN REF FRAME" reference frame	<u>n/a</u>	1.0 0.0 0.0	<u>No</u>	
				<u>No</u>	
				<u>No</u>	
				<u>No</u> No	
				No No	1
< Insert maneuver lines here>				Yes	
MAN STOP	End maneuver data interval specification	n/a		Yes	

7.2.7 OCM DATA: ORBIT STATE TIME HISTORY

- **7.2.7.1** Table 6-7 provides an overview of the OCM orbit state time history ("ephemeris") section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-7 shall be used in OCM orbit state time history data specification.
- **7.2.7.2** Keyword values shall be provided in the units specified in column three of Table 6-7.
- **7.2.7.3** The order of occurrence of these OCM Orbit State Time History keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-7, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the this section as required.
- **7.2.7.4** The "OCM Data: Orbit State Time History" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-7 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section \underline{if} this section is included.
- **7.2.7.5** One or more OCM Orbit State Time History sections may appear in an OCM.
- **7.2.7.6** Orbit state time history data intervals in the OCM shall be indicated by two keywords: ORB, START and ORB, STOP.
- **7.2.7.7** The 'ORB_TYPE' keyword must appear before the first line of any orbit state time history metadata or state vector data.
- **7.2.7.8** The ORB_TYPE keyword value shall be selected from Table B4.
- **7.2.7.9** One or more orbit state time histories may be represented in this section (spanning ORB, START to ORB, STOP). However, multiple representations shall appear only if each orbit state time history is unique from all other orbit state time histories in at least one of the following respects:
 - 1) the specified orbit state element sets;
 - 2) the data basis (PREDICTED, DETERMINED TLM or DETERMINED OD);
 - 3) the reference frame;
 - 4) the orbit center;
 - 5) the timespan.
- **7.2.7.10** The ORB STOP keyword must appear after the last line of orbit state data and metadata. Each of these keywords shall appear on a line by itself.
- **7.2.7.11** All orbit state values in the OCM data shall be time-tagged by a relative time value measured with respect to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH TZERO keyword.

Deleted: ORBEPH
Deleted: ORBEPH

Deleted: ORBEPH
Deleted: ORBEPH

Deleted: e.g.

Deleted: ACTUAL, etc.);

Deleted: ORBEPH

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-33

- **7.2.7.12** Each orbit state time history shall be time-ordered to be monotonically increasing, with the exception that the message creator may indicate a change in state over which interpolation should not be performed by providing exactly two consecutive lines containing a duplicate timestamp (e.g. following application of an impulsive maneuver or spacecraft or orbit event). In the case of such a duplicate timestamp, interpolation prior to the duplicate timestamp shall use the first of the two duplicate timestamp orbit states, and interpolation after the duplicate timestamp shall use the second of the two.
- **7.2.7.13** If the user includes orbit states at key mission event times, it is recommended that those mission event states be annotated as such by a preceding descriptive comment line.
- **7.2.7.14** Time tags of consecutive orbit states within the ordered sequence may be separated by uniform or non-uniform step size(s).
- **7.2.7.15** Orbit state time tags may or may not match those of maneuver, covariance and/or state transition matrix time histories.
- **7.2.7.16** Each set of orbit ephemeris data, including the time tag, must be provided on a single line. The order in which data items are given shall be fixed: $T_Relative$ followed by the orbit state as defined in ANNEX B, subsection B4.
- **7.2.7.17** At least one space character must be used to separate the items in each orbit ephemeris data line.
- **7.2.7.18** The digits of precision and time steps suitable for interpolation of an orbit ephemeris time history should be chosen according to best practice to avoid positional and interpolation loss of precision [L&].

Deleted: events,
Deleted: events should

Deleted: I-8

Table 6-7: OCM Data: Orbit State Time History

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory	
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Orbit State Time History section). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No	
ORB ID	Optional identification number for this orbit state time history block	<u>n/a</u>	ORB_20160402_XY Z	No	
ORB START	Start of an orbit state vector or time history section	n/a	n/a	Yes	
ORB_N	Number of elements contained in the element set. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected ORB_TYPE, in which case ORB_TYPE shall be set to ICD.	n/a	8	No	Deleted: COMMENT[8]
	Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by ORB_TYPE (Table B4).				
ORB_BASIS	Basis of this orbit state time history data: PREDICTED or DETERMINED TLM for telemetry-based or DETERMINED OD for orbit determination-based. • Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults	n/a	PREDICTED	No	Deleted: SOLVED.
1	to PREDICTED.				Deleted: SOLVED.
ORB, AVERAGING	Free-text Keyword specifying whether provided orbit state/elements are either osculating or mean element definitions. The type of averaging (singly- or doubly-averaged, Kozai or Brouwer, etc.) may be specified via ICD. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to OSCULATING.	n/a	OSCULATING MEAN_BROWER MEAN_KOZAI (other)	No	Deleted: ELEMENT
ORB_CENTER_NAME	Origin of reference frame, which may be a natural solar system body (planets, asteroids, comets, and natural satellites), including any planet barycenter or the solar system barycenter, other defined positional references (e.g. Lagrange points) or another spacecraft (in this case the value for 'ORB CENTER NAME' is subject to the	<u>n/a</u>	EARTH MOON SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER SUN ISS	<u>No</u>	
	same rules as for 'OBJECT_NAME'). There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is recommended to use names from the NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics Group at http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference). Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to		EROS EARTH SUN_L2		Moved (insertion) [12]
ORB_REF_FRAME	"EARTH!" Name of the reference frame in which the orbit data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the orbit data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsection B2 must be documented and conveyed in an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Orbit State Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the	n/a	EME2000	No	
	selected orbit set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to ITRF-97.				

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-35 **6 Octl 2016** DRAFT

ORB_FRAME_EPOCH	Epoch of the orbit data reference frame, if not intrinsic	n/a	2001-11-	No	Deleted: (CCSDS Time Format)
	to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)		06T11:17:33 2002- 204T15:56:23Z		
	Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH_TZERO.				
ORB_TYPE	Specifies the orbit element set type via "ORB_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from annex B, Table B4.	n/a	n/a	Yes	
< Insert orbit lines here>				Yes	
ORB_STOP	End of an orbit state vector or time history section	n/a	n/a	Yes	

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-36 **6 Octl 2016** DRAFT

7.2.8				Moved down [26]: OCM DATA: ORBIT DETERMINATION DATA
7.2.9 OCM DATA: EPHE	MERIS COMPRESSION RE	PRESENTATION(S)		Moved (insertion) [27]
7.2.9.1 Ephemeris Compression	on (EC) techniques are describe	ed in Annex K.		
7.2.9.2 Table 6-8 provides an	overview of the OCM enheme	ris compression section C	nly	Deleted: orbit determination data
those keywords shown in tabl	e 6-8 shall be used in OCM	enhemeris compression of	lata	Deleted: orbit determination
specification.	c o o bhan oc abou m o chi	<u> </u>		Deleted: The "OCM Data: Orbit Determination Data
7.2.9.3 Keyword values shall 8. 7.2.9.4 The order of occurrent	nce of these OCM Ephemeris	Compression Representa	tion /	Moved down [28]: Only one Orbit Determination Data section shall appear in any OCM Orbit determination data in the OCM shall be indicated by two keywords: OD_START and OD_STOP «#>All orbit determination event times shall be specified in DAYS relative to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH_TZERO keyword.
keywords shall be fixed as sho interspersed throughout the this		eption that comments may	<u>r be</u>	Moved down [29]: <pre></pre> of a satellite's state from a single sensor configuration at a single time (e.g. azimuth from a single sensor at a single time).
7.2.9.5 The "OCM ephemeris	compression," section is option	al; "mandatory" in the con	text	Deleted: <#> = Sensor Track:
of Table 6-8 denotes those keyvincluded.	vords which must be included	in this section if this section	n is	Deleted: Sensor Track:
7.2.9.6 One or more OCM Ep	hemeris Compression sections			Moved down [30]: A set of at least three observations for the same object, observed by the same sensor configuration, where each observation is within a specified number of minutes (which is dependent on the orbit regime of the object) of the other observations in the track (e.g. a set of 10 two-way transponder range measurements from the same sensor using the same transponder on the satellite).
7.2.9.8				Deleted:[9]
1.2.9.0			IIII	Moved down [31]: Keyword [10]
			= H//	Moved down [32]: OD_START [11]
			······································	Deleted: COMMENT [12]
				Moved down [33]: OD_STOP[13]
				Moved down [34]: OCM DATA: ORBIT STATE COVARIANCE TIME HISTORY
			///	Deleted: <#>Table 6-9 provides an overview of the OCM covariance time history section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-9 shall be used in OCM covariance time history data
7.2.10			-//	specification
7.2.10.1				the OCM shall be indicated by means of two keywords: COV_START and COV_STOP. The COV_START keyword must appear before the first line of any covariance metadata or matrix
7.2.10.2				data. The COV_STOP keyword must appear after the last line of covariance data and metadata. Each of these keywords shall appear on a line by itself One or more covariance time histories may be represented in this
1)				section (spanning COV_START to COV_STOP). However, multiple representations shall appear only if they are clearly
2)				differentiated from each other by one or more precluding comment(s) or by ICD agreement, and each covariance time history is unique from all other covariance time histories in at least one of
3)				the following respects: - the covariance's specified orbit state element sets; - the covariance data basis (e.g. PREDICTED, ACTUAL, etc.); - the reference frame; -
CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31	Page 6-37	6 Octl 2016 DR.	AFT	

4)			Moved down [36]: <#>the covariance timespan The COV_TYPE keyword value shall be selected from Table B4 or
7.2.10.3	:		B5 All covariance matrices in the OCM data shall be time-tagged by a
7.2.10.4			relative time value measured with respect to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH_TZERO keyword Each covariance time history shall be time-ordered to be
7.2.10.5			monotonically increasing, with the exception that the message creator may indicate a change in state over which interpolation
			should not be performed by providing exactly two consecutive covariance data blocks containing a duplicate timestamp (e.g.
7.2.10.6			following application of an impulsive maneuver or spacecraft or orbit event). In the case of such a duplicate timestamp, interpolation
7.2.10.7		$ \cdot $	prior to the duplicate timestamp shall use the first of the two duplicate timestamp covariance matrices, and interpolation after the
7.2.10.8			duplicate timestamp shall use the second of the two Deleted: <#>the orbit center; -
			Moved down [37]: <#>Within each covariance time history, one or more covariance matrices may appear at any desired frequency
7.2.10.9		\setminus	(for example, multiple covariances when based upon Monte Carlo simulations spanning multiple events or when propagated to multiple
7.2.10.10			time points) [15]
7 2 10 11		\mathcal{N}	Deleted: <#>If the user includes covariances at key events, those events should be annotated by a preceding descriptive comment line.
		$\setminus \setminus$	Deleted: Interpolation of covariance matrices at neighboring relative time points shall be done by (1) eigenvalue/vector [16]
7.2.10.12 _x			Moved down [38]: Direct interpolation of covariance matrix components can produce invalid (non-positive-semidefinite) [17]
7.2.10.13			Deleted:
		1	Deleted: .
Ty.	 	We.	Moved down [39]: The "N" rows of the covariance matrix shall contain from one to "N" numbers depending on what row o [18]
<u> </u>		11/1	Deleted: <#>I-8]. •
,	,	11	Moved down [40]: <#> _ Table 6-9: OCM Data:
<u> </u>	 	///	Deleted: Covariance Time History
A		$M_{\rm A}$	Moved down [41]: Keyword [19]
7.2.11		1/1	Deleted: COV_BASIS[20]
		1	Moved down [42]: COV_STOP [21]
7.2.11.1		١	Moved down [43]: [22]
			Deleted: I-9], pp.
7.2.11.2			Moved down [44]: 82, 778-780 and 809) allows the analyst to
7.2.11.3		1/ 1/	map states, or alternatively state differences, at time t_0 to an $([23]$ Deleted: As noted in reference [I-9
,	······	1 1	Moved down [45]:], these are distinctly different in definition
7.2.11.4		$\ \ \ $	and content from each other. Both types of State Transition [24]
1)		-1//	Deleted: Table 6-10
1)			Moved down [46]: provides an overview of the OCM state transition matrix time history section. Only those keywords [25]
2)			Deleted: <#>The "OCM Data: State Transition Matrix Time History" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of \(\tau_{\cdots} \) [26]
3) 👢			Moved down [47]: <#>State transition matrix time history data intervals in the OCM shall be indicated by means of two ke([27]
4)		Marie Comment	Deleted: <#>the data basis (e.g. PREDICTED, ACTUAL, etc.);
4)		The same of the sa	Moved down [48]: <#>the reference frame; -
			the orbit center; . ([28]

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-38

5)				
7.2.11.5				Deleted: <#>The STM_TYPE keyword shall be followed by " = YYY", where YYY is a member of the keywords of Table B4.
7.2.11.6				Moved down [49]: <#>All state transition matrices in the OCM data shall be time-tagged by a relative time value measured with respect to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH_TZERO
7.2.11.7				keyword Each state transition matrix time history shall be time-ordered to be monotonically increasing, with the exception that the message
7.2.11.8			<u>}</u>	creator may indicate a change in vehicle state by providing exactly two consecutive state transition matrix data blocks containing a duplicate timestamp (e.g. following application of an impulsive
7.2.11.9			maneuver or spacecraft or orbit event) No interpolation of the state transition matrix time history shall be undertaken, since the state transition matrix pre- and post-multiplies	
7.2.11.10		\	the state (or covariance) in the mapping process to yield states and covariances that may then be properly interpolated.	
7.2.11.11			Moved down [50]: <#>Time tags of consecutive state transition matrices within the ordered sequence may be separated by uniform or non-uniform step size(s).	
7.2.11.12				State transition matrix time tags may or may not match those of maneuver, orbit state and/or covariance time histories. The time of the event associated with provided state transition
7.2.11.13				matrices must be provided via the "T = " keyword. The reference frame of the state transition matrices, if different from that of the states in the ephemeris, must be provided via the 'STM_FRAME'
7.2.11.14				keyword Values in each state transition matrix shall be expressed in the applicable reference frame and shall be presented sequentially from upper to lower and row-by-row from left to right. State transition matrix values shall be expressed in standard double precision as discussed in 7.5 Each row of each state transition matrix must be provided on a
<u> </u>				single line. The order in which data items are given shall be fixed. The elements in each row shall be defined by the STM_TYI [30]
	-		///	Deleted: <pre><#>If the user includes state transition matrices at key events, those events should be annotated by a preceding des[29]</pre>
			1 1 V	Deleted: Table 6-10: OCM Data: State Transition Matrix
<u> </u>			7 7 7 8	Time History - Moved down [51]: Keyword [31]
			///	Moved down [51]: Keyword [31] Moved down [52]: STM_MAP_MODE [32]
7.2.12				Deleted: COMMENT [32]
				Moved down [53]: STM_STOP [34]
				Moved up [27]: OCM DATA: EPHEMERIS COMPRESSION REPRESENTATION(S)
7.2.12.2				Moved down [54]: Ephemeris Compression (EC) techniques are a "lossy" approach to conveying orbit state time history(ies) [35]
	$t^* = \frac{2 \cdot t - (a+b)}{(b-a)}$		\	Deleted: K-13] with Chebyshev polynomials. Though successfully used in that manner operationally for many dec [36]
7.2.12.3	` ,		/////	Moved down [55]:] into application of such a compression technique indicates that best EC performance is obtained by [37] Deleted:
			11111	Deleted:
$F(t) = \frac{1}{2}F_1(t)$	$\left\{1 + \cos\left[\left(\frac{t-t_1}{t_2-t_1}\right)\right]\pi\right\} + \frac{1}{2}F_2(t)\left\{1 + \cos\left[\left(\frac{t_2}{t_2-t_1}\right)\right]\pi\right\} + \frac{1}{2}F_2(t)\left\{1 + \cos\left[\left(\frac{t_2}{t_2-t_1}\right)\right]\pi\right\}$	$\left(\frac{t-t}{t}\right)\left[\pi\right]$	11117	Deleted:
2 1(7)	$[(t_2-t_1)] J 2 2 (\qquad [(t_2-t_1)] J 2 (\qquad [(t_2-t_$	-t ₁ /]))//	Deleted:
			Į.	Deleted: \leq +1 via the following formula [K15], where α denotes the actual start time (i.e.
				Moved down [56]: EC_TSTART) of the ephemeris compression representation segment's time interval of valid [38]

7.2.12.4 $F(t) = \frac{1}{2}F_1(t)\left\{1 - \sin\left[\left(\frac{t-b}{\Delta}\right)\right]\pi\right\} + \frac{1}{2}F_2(t)\left\{1 - \sin\left[\left(\frac{b-t}{\Delta}\right)\right]\pi\right\}$ Ephemeris

compression sections in the OCM shall be indicated by means of two keywords: EC_START and EC_STOP. The EC_START keyword must appear before the first line of any ephemeris compression metadata or coefficient data. The EC_STOP keyword must appear after the last line of coefficient data and metadata. Each of these keywords shall appear on a line by itself.

7.2.12.5 One or more ephemeris compression segments may be represented in this section (spanning EC_START to EC_STOP). However, multiple representations shall appear only if they are clearly differentiated from each other by one or more <u>preceding</u>, comment(s) or by ICD agreement, and each ephemeris compression segment is unique from all other ephemeris compression segments in at least one of the following respects:

- 6) the specified orbit state element set;
- 7) the ephemeris compression segment is based upon a unique orbit determination or navigation solution;
- 8) the orbit state (when the EC represents different mission events as a function of time from launch window open);
- 9) the reference frame;
- 10) the orbit center;
- 11) the ephemeris compression timespan.

7.2.12.6 The EC_<u>STATE_</u>TYPE keyword <u>value</u> shall be <u>selected from Table B4</u> or B5 (<u>not including</u> "COV NNXNN").

7.2.12.7 The OCM EC implementation may also be used to accommodate secular orbit perturbations via polynomials governing time. This means that a seventh set of polynomial coefficients may be supplied to yield either an "adjusted" state event time as a function of time, e.g., $t_{event} = EC_{representation}(time \ of \ interest)$. Such an implementation facilitates the use of more simple baseline orbit propagators for "Hybrid" EC application. For this reason, orbit state types (EC_STATE_TYPE) may be also selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 or B5, where subsection B5 (excepting COV_NNXNN) allows orbit states to be comprised of time in addition to the standard six-element orbit state specification.

7.2.12.8 The OCM EC implementation may also be used to specify orbit states at a specific event which vary as a function of time within a specified launch window (as opposed to sequential orbit states as a function of correspondingly-sequential time). As such, each polynomial segment may be used to provide the time and orbit state corresponding to a specific launch event (e.g. Stage 2 ignition). Such an application would therefore typically draw its orbit state types (EC STATE TYPE) from ANNEX B, subsection B5 (rather than subsection B4), allowing event time to accompany the standard six-element orbit state specification.

Deleted: ... [39]

Deleted: precluding

Deleted: <#>the data basis (e.g. PREDICTED, ACTUAL, etc.);

Deleted: followed by "= YYY", where YYY is a member of the keywords of ANNEX B, subsections B4

Deleted: sans

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-40

- **7.2.12.9** The user may choose to use either polynomial and/or series representations to provide orbit state (or orbit state residual) information at key <u>mission</u> events by having EC_TSTART and EC_TSTOP set to the same value, whereupon those <u>key mission</u> events should be annotated by a preceding descriptive comment line.
- **7.2.12.10** At least one space character must be used to separate the items in each coefficient data line.
- **7.2.12.11**The digits of precision suitable for ephemeris representation specification should be chosen according to best practice to avoid EC loss of precision for the recipient's intended use case

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-41 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Table 6-8; OCM Data: Ephemeris Compression Time History

Deleted: 11

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-42 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory	
EC START	Start of a Ephemeris Compression Time History section	n/a	n/a	Yes	
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Ephemeris Compression Time History section). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No	
EC_TSTART	Start time relative to EPOCH_TZERO of this Ephemeris Compression time interval of applicability	n/a	0.0	Yes	
EC_BASIS_PROP	Specifies, the orbit propagator which is to serve as the basis, upon which the EC representation additively corrects. Specifying EC_BASIS_PROP = NONE indicates that the EC representation is not a hybrid method and the returned functional values obtained from the EC representation correspond directly with desired orbit state information, whereas specification (in free text, including specification of any non-standardized force model or geodetic system implementations and where relevant integrator type i.e. RK 4/5 or RK 8/9; Cowell 9) of a message creator/recipient-shared orbit propagator selects a "Hybrid EC representation" approach in the orbit element definition specified by "EC_STATE_TYPE = YYY" above. Note that this orbit propagator and underlying force model are not required to match the force model specified in the "OCM Force Model" section above to facilitate rapid EC evaluation in field operational use. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to	n/a	SGP4	No	Deleted: Provides
EG ORD GELEE	NONE.	n/a	6700.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	No	
EC_ORB_STATE	Specifies the orbit state elements for employment of a "Hybrid EC representation" approach in the orbit element definition specified by "EC_STATE_TYPE = YYY" above. The number of state vector rows following the EC_ORB_STATE keyword containing the initial state correspond to the "EC_BASIS_PROP" required state vector format (shared either by ICD agreement or common industry understanding). Note the specification of the initial condition state vector epoch may be included in this common understanding. This keyword and state vector data are mandatory if and only if EC_BASIS_PROP is not set to "NONE"		0.0 0.839099633		Deleted: Provides
EC_REPRESENT	Specifies the type of EC representation used in the coefficients which immediately follow. Valid options are: CHEBYSHEV or FOURIER (normative values, or others are permitted as a free text field). Specific	n/a	CHEBYSHEV	No	Comment [OD4]: Comment from reviewer: As the supplied EC data is specific to a particular algorithm, and as the exact implementation of such algorithms is outside the experience of most in the field, I think that algorithm definitions should be explicitly included in the document (along with a simple numerical example).
	implementation details of the basis functions and algorithms used shall be clarified by accompanying ICD where necessary.				Note that this is different than interpolation where the numerical algorithm is performed on the native data. For EC, specialized data elements are being produced from the native data, without the exact recovery algorithm the end user will not get the correct results.
	Where the EC representation is not specified, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to				Comment [OD5]: Look at OEM for similar.
	CHEBYSHEV.			,	Deleted: or ICD
EC_STATE_TYPE	Indicates EC representation via "EC STATE TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsection B4 or B5 (not including.	n/a	EQUIN	No	Deleted: sans
	"COV_NNXNN"). Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EQUIN.				

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-43 **6 Octl 2016** DRAFT

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory
EC_CENTER_NAME	Origin of reference frame, which may be a natural solar system body (planets, asteroids, comets, and natural satellites), including any planet barycenter or the solar system barycenter, other defined positional references (e.g. Lagrange points) or another spacecraft (in this case the value for 'EC CENTER NAME' is subject to the same rules as for 'OBJECT NAME'). There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is recommended to use names from the NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics Group at http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference).	<u>n/a</u>	EARTH MOON SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER SUN ISS EROS EARTH SUN L2	<u>No</u>
EC_REF_FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the Ephemeris Compression data is computed, if not intrinsic to the EC orbit element definition. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 must be documented and conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Ephemeris Compression Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the	n/a	EME2000	No
EC_FRAME_EPOCH	selected EC set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EME2000. Epoch of the Ephemeris Compression reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	n/a	2001-11- 06T11:17:33 2002- 204T15:56:23Z	No
	Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH_TZERO.			
EC_REPR_N	Number of terms (coefficients) in the selected EC representation for this segment. Coefficients shall be supplied in columnar fashion, with the "ith" row, corresponding to the "ith" column orbital element.	n/a	10	Yes
	In the FOURIER representation, the cosine coefficients are supplied for each orbit element, followed (on the same line) by the sine coefficients for each element. As such, EC_REPR_N always denotes the number of coefficient data rows to follow prior to the next EC_REPRESENT or EC_TSTOP specifier.			
EC_TSTOP	End time relative to EPOCH_TZERO of this Ephemeris Compression time interval of applicability	n/a	86400.0	Yes
< Insert EC data here>				<u>Yes</u>
EC_STOP	End of a Ephemeris Compression section	n/a	n/a	Yes

7.2.13 OCM DATA: ORBIT DETERMINATION DATA

Moved (insertion) [26]

7.2.13.1 Table 6-9 provides an overview of the OCM orbit determination data section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-9 shall be used in OCM orbit determination data specification.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-44 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

7.2.13.2 Keyword values shall be provided in the units specified in column three of Table 6-9.

7.2.13.3 The order of occurrence of these OCM Orbit Determination Data keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-9, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the this section as required.

7.2.13.4 The "OCM Data: Orbit Determination Data" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-9 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section if this section is included.

7.2.13.5 Only one Orbit Determination Data section shall appear in any OCM.

Moved (insertion) [28]

7.2.13.6 Orbit determination data in the OCM shall be indicated by two keywords: OD START and OD STOP.

7.2.13.7 All orbit determination event times shall be specified in DAYS relative to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH_TZERO keyword.

Definition: an 'observation' is a unique measurement set of a satellite's state from a single sensor configuration at a single time (e.g. azimuth from a single sensor at a single time).

Definition: a 'sensor track' is A set of at least three observations for the same object, observed by the same sensor configuration, where each observation is within a specified number of minutes (which is dependent on the orbit regime of the object) of the other observations in the track (e.g. a set of 10 two-way transponder range measurements from the same sensor using the same transponder on the satellite).

Moved (insertion) [29]

Moved (insertion) [30]

Moved (insertion) [40]

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-45 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	<u>Units</u>	Examples of Values	Mandatory	Moved (insertion) [31]
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the	<u>n/a</u>	COMMENT This is	<u>No</u>	7.1.7.1.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1
	OCM Orbit Determination Data section). (See 8.7 for		<u>a comment</u>		
on th	formatting rules.)	,	OD 201 (0.402	3.7	
OD ID	Optional identification number for this orbit determination	<u>n/a</u>	OD_20160402	<u>No</u>	
OD PREV ID	Optional identification number for the previous orbit	n/a	OD 20160401	No	
OD FREV ID	determination. Note: if this orbit determination is the first	11/4	OD 20100401	110	
	one, then OD PREV ID should be excluded from this				
	message.				
OD START	Start of an orbit determination data section	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>Yes</u>	Moved (insertion) [32]
OD_METHOD	Type of orbit determination method used to produce the	<u>n/a</u>	BWLS, EKF	Yes	
	orbit estimate. Commonly used methods include Batch				
	Weighted Least Squares (BWLS), the Extended Kalman Filter (EKF).				
OD EPOCH	Epoch of the orbit determination solved-for state (See	n/a	2001-11-	No	
<u>ob_troch</u>	8.5.9 for formatting rules.)	11/4	06T11:17:33	110	
			2002-		
	Where the orbit determination epoch is not supplied,		204T15:56:23Z		
	omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to				
	ZERO (i.e. occurs at EPOCH_TZERO).				
DAYS SINCE FIRST OBS	Days elapsed between first accepted observation and	<u>d</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>No</u>	
DAVIG GRIGE LAGE ORG	OD EPOCH		1.2	Nie	
DAYS_SINCE_LAST_OBS	Days elapsed between last accepted observation and OD EPOCH	<u>d</u>	1.2	<u>No</u>	
RECOMMENDED OD SPAN	Number of days of observations recommended for the	<u>d</u>	5.2	No	
RECOMMENDED_OD_SIAN	OD of the object (useful only for Batch OD systems)	-			
ACTUAL OD SPAN	Actual time span used for the OD of the object (NOTE:	<u>d</u>	2.3	No	
	should equal (DAYS SINCE FIRST OBS -				
	DAYS SINCE LAST OBS)				
OBS_AVAILABLE	The number of observations available within the actual	<u>n/a</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>No</u>	
ODG LIGED	OD time span	,	00	3.7	
OBS USED	The number of observations accepted within the actual OD time span	<u>n/a</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>No</u>	
TRACKS AVAILABLE	The number of sensor tracks, for the actual time span,	n/a	33	No	
TRACKS_AVAILABLE	that were available for the OD	11/4	<u>55</u>	110	
TRACKS USED	The number of sensor tracks, for the actual time span,	n/a	30	No	
THE TOTAL OF THE T	that were accepted for the OD				
MAXIMUM OBS GAP	The maximum time between observations in the OD of	<u>d</u>	1.0	No	
	the object				
OD EPOCH EIGMAJ	Positional error ellipsoid 1σ major eigenvalue at the	<u>km</u>	.05873	No	
	epoch of the OD				
OD EPOCH EIGMED	Positional error ellipsoid 1σ medium eigenvalue at the	<u>km</u>	.0357	<u>No</u>	
OD EBOOH EIGMBI	epoch of the OD	lem	.0215	No	
OD EPOCH EIGMIN	Positional error ellipsoid 1σ minor eigenvalue at the epoch of the OD	<u>km</u>	.0213	<u>No</u>	
OD CONFIDENCE	OD confidence metric, which by definition spans 0 to	Percent	95.3	No	
OD CONFIDENCE	100%. (useful only for Filter-based OD systems). The	recent	75.5	110	
	OD Confidence metric shall be defined by ICD.				

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-46 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

WEIGHTED RMS	(Useful / valid only for Batch OD systems).	(measureme nt units)	1.3	<u>No</u>
	The weighted RMS residual ratio, defined as:			
	Weighted RMS = $\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} w_i (y_i - \hat{y}_i)^2}{N}}$			
	Where yi is the observation measurement at the ith time			
	\hat{y}_i is the current estimate of yi,			
	$w_i = \frac{1}{\sigma_i^2}$ is the weight (sigma) associated with the			
	measurement at the ith time and N is the number of			
	observations.			
	This is a value that can generally identify the quality of			
	the most recent vector update, and is used by the analyst			
	in evaluating the OD process. A value of 1.00 is ideal.			
TRK MESSAGE IDS	A free-text list of the file name(s) and/or associated identification number(s) of tracking Data Message	<u>n/a</u>	TDM 0005.txt	<u>No</u>
	(TDM) observations upon which this OD is based.			
DATA TYPES	Comma-separated list of observation data types utilized in this orbit determination. Although this is a free-text field, it is recommended to use data type descriptor(s)	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>No</u>
	as provided in Table 3-5 of the Tracking Data Message			
	standard, with the exception of the DATA_START, DATA_STOP, and COMMENT keywords.			
OD STOP	End of an orbit determination data section	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>Yes</u>

Moved (insertion) [33]

Moved (insertion) [34]

7.2.14 OCM DATA: ORBIT STATE COVARIANCE TIME HISTORY

specification.

7.2.14.1 Table 6-10 provides an overview of the OCM covariance time history section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-9 shall be used in OCM covariance time history data

7.2.14.2 Keyword values shall be provided in the units specified in column three of Table 6-

7.2.14.3 The order of occurrence of these OCM Orbit State Covariance Time History keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-10, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the this section as required.

7.2.14.4 The "OCM Data: Orbit State Covariance Time History" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-10 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section if this section is included.

7.2.14.5 One or more OCM covariance time history sections may appear in an OCM.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-47 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

- **7.2.14.6** Covariance time history data intervals in the OCM shall be indicated by means of two keywords: COV_START and COV_STOP. The COV_START keyword must appear before the first line of any covariance metadata or matrix data. The COV_STOP keyword must appear after the last line of covariance data and metadata. Each of these keywords shall appear on a line by itself.
- 7.2.14.7 One or more covariance time histories may be represented in this section (spanning COV START to COV STOP). However, multiple representations shall appear only if they are clearly differentiated from each other by one or more precluding comment(s) or by ICD agreement, and each covariance time history is unique from all other covariance time histories in at least one of the following respects:
 - 5) the covariance's specified orbit state element sets;
 - 6) the covariance data basis (e.g. PREDICTED, ACTUAL, etc.);
 - 7) the reference frame;
 - 8) the covariance timespan.
- **7.2.14.8** The COV TYPE keyword value shall be selected from Table B4 or B5.
- **7.2.14.9** All covariance matrices in the OCM data shall be time-tagged by a relative time value measured with respect to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH TZERO keyword.
- **7.2.14.10**Each covariance time history shall be time-ordered to be monotonically increasing, with the exception that the message creator may indicate a change in state over which interpolation should not be performed by providing exactly two consecutive covariance data blocks containing a duplicate timestamp (e.g. following application of an impulsive maneuver or spacecraft or orbit event). In the case of such a duplicate timestamp, interpolation prior to the duplicate timestamp shall use the first of the two duplicate timestamp covariance matrices, and interpolation after the duplicate timestamp shall use the second of the two.
- 7.2.14.11If the user includes covariances at key mission event times, it is recommended that those mission event covariances be annotated as such by a preceding descriptive comment line.
- **7.2.14.12** Within each covariance time history, one or more covariance matrices may appear at any desired frequency (for example, multiple covariances when based upon Monte Carlo simulations spanning multiple events or when propagated to multiple time points).
- 7.2.14.13 Time tags of consecutive covariance information within the ordered sequence may be separated by uniform or non-uniform step size(s).
- **7.2.14.14**Covariance time tags may or may not match those of maneuver, orbit state and/or state transition matrix time histories.
- **7.2.14.15**NOTE: Interpolation of covariance matrices at neighboring relative time points shall be done by (1) eigenvalue/vector decomposition; (2) linear (or higher-order) interpolation of

...

Moved (insertion) [35]

Moved (insertion) [36]

Moved (insertion) [37]

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-48

neighboring eigenvalues; (3) Euler axis/angle rotation of eigenvectors at intermediate time(s) of interest; and (4) Re-composition of attained eigenvalues and eigenvectors into covariances at time(s) of interest [L16]. Direct interpolation of covariance matrix components can produce invalid (non-positive-semidefinite) covariances.

Moved (insertion) [38]

- **7.2.14.16**The time of the event associated with provided covariance matrices must be provided via the "T = " keyword. The reference frame of the covariance matrix, if different from that of the states in the ephemeris, must be provided via the 'COV REF FRAME' keyword.
- **7.2.14.17** <u>Values in the covariance matrix shall be expressed in the applicable reference frame and shall be presented sequentially from upper left [1,1] to lower right in lower triangular form, row-by-row from left to right. Variance and covariance values shall be expressed in standard double precision as related in 8.5.</u>
- 7.2.14.18Each row of the lower triangular covariance matrix must be provided on a single line. The order in which data items are given shall be fixed. The elements in each row of covariates shall be defined by the COV_TYPE keyword specification (note that only a single line shall be provided for COV_TYPE = TEIGVAL3EIGVEC3).
- 7.2.14.19 If COV_TYPE ≠ TEIGVAL3EIGVEC3, then each of The "N" rows of the covariance matrix shall contain from one to "N" numbers depending on what row of the matrix is being represented (first row has one element, second row has two, continuing in this fashion until the "Nth" row has "N" elements).
- 7.2.14.20 At least one space character must be used to separate the items in each covariance matrix data line.
- 7.2.14.21 The digits of precision and time steps suitable for interpolation of a covariance time history should be chosen according to best practice to avoid covariance and interpolation loss of precision [L8].

Moved (insertion) [39]

Table 6-10: OCM Data: Covariance Time History

Comments fallowed at any point of throughout the property of	Keyword	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>	Examples of Values	Mandatory	Moved (insertion) [41]
OCM Covariance Time History section See 8.7 for formating rules DOV BASIS Basis of this covariance time history data: n²a PREDICTED No PREDICTED or DETERMINED EMPIRICAL (for empirically-derived such as overlap analyses) of DETERMINED OD for othe defermination-based. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PREDICTED. OV REF FRAME Name of the reference frame in which the covariance data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data is deviated in the covariance data is deviated in the same for all data elements within a given Covariance lime this same for all data elements within a given Covariance lime this stop intrinsic to the welected covariance data the reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance lime this stop intensities to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) OV FRAME EPOCH Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the defaults to TNW. Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by CoV TYPE. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by CoV TYPE. ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3. The reference frame is majored by CoV TYPE. ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3. In merelative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. A linear covariance data here: The first of the covariance time history, section na na na na na No No No No No No No N	COV START	Start of a covariance time history section	<u>n/a</u>		<u>Yes</u>	
COV_BASIS Basis of this covariance time history data; n/a PREDICTED No	COMMENT		<u>n/a</u>		<u>No</u>	
PREDICTED or DETERMINED EMPIRICAL (for empirically-derived such as overlan analyses) or DETERMINED EMPIRICAL (for empirically-derived such as overlan analyses) or DETERMINED OD for orbit determination-based. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PREDICTED.				a comment		
PREDICTED or DETERMINED EMPIRICAL (for empirically-derived such as overlap analyses) or DETERMINED Of or orbit determination-based. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PREDICTED. Name of the reference frame in which the covariance data is provided, if not intrinsis to the definition of the covariance data conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsis to the selected covariance as to mission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW. Where the reference frame is not intrinsis to the selected covariance data reference frame. (See 8.5 9 for formatting rules) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsis to the selected reference frame. (See 8.5 9 for formatting rules) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsis to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsis to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements implied by COV TYPE, One of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unmber of elements unpiled by COV TYPE, One of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unpiled by COV TYPE, One of this non-mandatory field defaults to the unpiled			,	PREDICTED	3.7	
empirically-derived such as overlap analyses) or DEFERMINED OD for orbit determination-based_Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PREDICTED. COV_REF_FRAME Name of the reference frame in which the covariance data is provided, fin or intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B_subsections B2 and B3 must be documented and conveved via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance. I'me History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance eath reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, (See S. 5) for formating rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV_TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). If immediates to the composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). If immediates to the composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). If immediates to open the subsection by the selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). If immediates to open the subsection by the subsection B2 and B3). If immediates to open the subsection B2 and B3 and B2 and B3 and B3 and B4 a	COV BASIS	Basis of this covariance time history data:	<u>n/a</u>	PREDICTED	<u>No</u>	
empirically-derived such as overlap analyses) or DEFERMINED OD for orbit determination-based_Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PREDICTED. COV_REF_FRAME Name of the reference frame in which the covariance data is provided, fin or intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B_subsections B2 and B3 must be documented and conveved via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance. I'me History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance eath reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, (See S. 5) for formating rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV_TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). If immediates to the composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). If immediates to the composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). If immediates to open the subsection by the selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). If immediates to open the subsection by the subsection B2 and B3). If immediates to open the subsection B2 and B3 and B2 and B3 and B3 and B4 a		PREDICTED DETERMINED EMPIRICAL (C				
DETERMINED_OD for orbit determination-based_Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PREDICTED. The provided_in not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data is provided_in not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data. In a CD. The reference frame use the the same for all data elements within a given Covariance data. In CD. The reference frame use the same for all data elements within a given Covariance data. In the listory interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNV. TOV FRAME EPOCH Epoch of the covariance data reference frame. (See S. 9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame. (See S. 9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame. (See S. 9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame. (See S. 9 for formatting rules.) This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. (Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. (ON) TYPE. (ON) TYPE (ON) T						
Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PREDICTED. TOV. REF. FRAME Alams of the reference frame in which the covariance data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3 must be documented and conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance set, omission of this non-mandators field defaults to TW. Where the reference frame pool is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, [See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.] Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, [See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.] Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, [See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.] Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, [See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.] Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected for the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE, Office of the covariance data here. The provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Les Insert covariance data here. The provided of the covarian						
PREDICTED. Anna of the reference frame in which the covariance data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data is possible documented and conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance time listory interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance est, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW. Export of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, (See 8.5.9) for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, mission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, mission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). Tov TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV, TYPE = 10/a n/a 1/2 No No not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Implied to the selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is 1/2 No No not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Stop End of a covariance time history section 1/2 n/a n/a 1/2 SE						
data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3 must be documented and conveyed via an ICT). The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance. Imme History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance ext, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW. Export the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance data ference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, (See 8.5 9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epach is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, sumission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the reference frame epach is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the reference frame epach is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE, ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B3), Imme relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, massion of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Source in the first of the selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B3). Moved (insertion) [42]						
data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data. Use of values obter than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3 must be documented and conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance wet, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW. Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, (See 8.5) for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame. (See 8.5) for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, and not not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, and not not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, and not not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, and not	COV REF FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the covariance	n/a	EME2000	No	
ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3 must be documented and converved via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW, Expect of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PPOCH TZERO. Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to PPOCH TZERO. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE and by "Yes" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3. In imericative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. In increasing the provided of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. In increasing the provided of the provided o					_	
and convexed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance ext, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to INW. COV FRAME EPOCH Epoch of the covariance data reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected of the selected of the full to the full to the selected of the full to the full t						
the same for all data elements within a given Covariance Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW. COV FRAME EPOCH Epoch of the covariance data are ference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). I Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE a yly" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). I Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I Interval to variance data here the properties of the properties of the provided of the p						
Time History interval. Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW, DOV FRAME EPOCH Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame, is a consistent of this non-mandatory field defaults to the reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYV" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). I mer relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I						
Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW, Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance conversions with a covariance of the normal of the full indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B3 subsections B4 and B5). If imer relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Solve STOP Indicates covariance data here covariance of the normal of the solve the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Moved (insertion) [42]						
selected covariance set, omission of this non- mandatory field defaults to TNW. COV FRAME EPOCH Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV_TYPE Indicates covariance convariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). I me relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I me relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. End of a covariance time history section p/a p/a yes where the provided of		Time History interval.				
selected covariance set, omission of this non- mandatory field defaults to TNW. COV FRAME EPOCH Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE, Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV_TYPE Indicates covariance convariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). I me relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I more features to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I me relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. End of a covariance time history section p/a p/a yes where the provided of		Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the				
Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). In a n/a n/a n/a n/a yes Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). In a not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. In a not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. In a not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Moved (insertion) [42]						
intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). If Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. If I mission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. I mission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Moved (insertion) [42]		mandatory field defaults to TNW.				
Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE. (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). If Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Insert covariance data here> COV STOP End of a covariance time history section Indicates covariance data here> ON STOP Howed (insertion) [42]	COV FRAME EPOCH	Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, if not	<u>n/a</u>	2001-11-	No	
Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). If Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Insert covariance data here covariance data here covariance time history section not provided. End of a covariance time history section not not provided to the non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Moved (insertion) [42]						
Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY' is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). If time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Insert covariance data here> COV STOP End of a covariance time history section p/a p/a yes Moved (insertion) [42]		8.5.9 <u>for formatting rules.)</u>				
No No No No No No No No				204115:56:23Z		
omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Insert covariance data here> COV STOP End of a covariance time history section n/a n/a yes Moved (insertion) [42]						
EPOCH TZERO. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. Number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). Number of elements implied by COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Number of elements implied by COV TYPE Number of elements impl						
Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV_TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Solvential in the full of the number of elements contained in the full of the number of elements implied by COV_TYPE. Indicates covariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Solvential in the full of the number of elements contained in the full of the number of elements implied by the selected COV_TYPE. No No No Moved (insertion) [42]						
Covariance. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Solvential of the covariance data here in the covariance does not covariance data here in the covariance does not covariance	COV NNXNN		n/a	10	No	
of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates and indicates an analysis of the solvential indicates and	00111111111			_	_	
of elements implied by the selected COV TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates and indicates are also become an analysis of the solvential indicates and indicates and indicates an analysis of the solvential indicates and						
Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV_TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV_TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Insert covariance data here> End of a covariance time history section		This keyword may be used to override the number				
number of elements implied by COV TYPE (ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3). COV_TYPE						
COV_TYPE Indicates covariance composition via "COV_TYPE N/a N/a Yes						
Indicates covariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH_TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Insert covariance data here						
YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B ₂ subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Insert covariance data here> End of a covariance time history section n/a n/a Yes Moved (insertion) [42]	COV TYPE		n/o	n/o	Voc	
subsections B4 and B5). Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. < Insert covariance data here> End of a covariance time history section n/a n/a Yes Moved (insertion) [42]	COV_TYPE		<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>Y es</u>	
Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. Insert covariance data here> End of a covariance time history section Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is solve the provided in the provide						
not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0. < Insert covariance data here> Yes	Т		S	10	No	
defaults to 0.0. Yes < Insert covariance data here> Yes COV_STOP End of a covariance time history section n/a n/a Yes Moved (insertion) [42]	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	10	110	
COV STOP End of a covariance time history section n/a n/a Yes Moved (insertion) [42]						
10000 (11000) [12]	< Insert covariance data here	>			Yes	
	COV STOP	End of a covariance time history section	n/a	<u>n/a</u>	Yes	Moved (insertion) [42]
Married Connection V FA01			······	······································		Moved (insertion) [43]

7.2.15 OCM DATA: STATE TRANSITION MATRIX TIME HISTORY

7.2.15.1 State Transition Matrices (STMs) can be very useful in mapping both an initial state, and (separately) differences about that state, to other time(s) of interest. Following the

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-50 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

terminology and definitions of reference [L9], pp_82, 778-780 and 809) allows the analyst to Moved (insertion) [44] map states, or alternatively state differences, at time to another time ti. As noted in reference Moved (insertion) [45] [L9], these are distinctly different in definition and content from each other. Both types of State Transition Matrices are supported, as specified by the STM MAP MODE keyword. 7.2.15.2 Table 6-11 provides an overview of the OCM state transition matrix time history Moved (insertion) [46] section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-10 shall be used in OCM state transition matrix time history data specification. 7.2.15.3 Keyword values shall be provided in the units specified in column three of Table 6-7.2.15.4 The order of occurrence of these OCM State Transition Matrix Time History keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-11, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the this section as required. 7.2.15.5 The "OCM Data: State Transition Matrix Time History" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-11 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section if this section is included. 7.2.15.6 One or more OCM State Transition Matrix Time History sections may appear in an OCM. Moved (insertion) [47] 7.2.15.7 State transition matrix time history data intervals in the OCM shall be indicated by means of two keywords: STM START and STM STOP. The STM START keyword must appear before the first line of any state transition matrix metadata or matrix data. The STM_STOP keyword must appear after the last line of state transition matrix data and metadata. Each of these keywords shall appear on a line by itself. 7.2.15.8 One or more state transition matrix time histories may be represented in this section (spanning STM START to STM STOP). However, multiple representations shall appear only if they are clearly differentiated from each other by one or more precluding comment(s) or by ICD agreement, and each state transition matrix time history is unique from all other state transition matrix time histories in at least one of the following respects:

12) the specified orbit state element set;

- 13) the state transition matrix time history is based upon a unique orbit determination or navigation solution;
- 14) the reference frame;
- 15) the orbit center;
- 16) the state transition matrix timespan.
- **7.2.15.9** The STM TYPE keyword value shall be selected from Table B4.

Moved (insertion) [48]

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-51

- **7.2.15.10**All state transition matrices in the OCM data shall be time-tagged by a relative time value measured with respect to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH_TZERO keyword.
- **7.2.15.11**Each state transition matrix time history shall be time-ordered to be monotonically increasing, with the exception that the message creator may indicate a change in vehicle state by providing exactly two consecutive state transition matrix data blocks containing a duplicate timestamp (e.g. following application of an impulsive maneuver or spacecraft or orbit event).
- **7.2.15.12**No interpolation of the state transition matrix time history shall be undertaken, since the state transition matrix pre- and post-multiplies the state (or covariance) in the mapping process to yield states and covariances that may then be properly interpolated.
- **7.2.15.13**If the user includes state transition matrices at key mission event times, it is recommended that those mission event state transition matrices be annotated as such by a preceding descriptive comment line.
- **7.2.15.14**<u>Time tags of consecutive state transition matrices within the ordered sequence may be separated by uniform or non-uniform step size(s).</u>
- 7.2.15.15<u>State transition matrix time tags may or may not match those of maneuver, orbit state and/or covariance time histories.</u>
- **7.2.15.16** The time of the event associated with provided state transition matrices must be provided via the "T = " keyword. The reference frame of the state transition matrices, if different from that of the states in the ephemeris, must be provided via the 'STM FRAME' keyword.
- **7.2.15.17** <u>Values in each state transition matrix shall be expressed in the applicable reference frame and shall be presented sequentially from upper to lower and row-by-row from left to right. State transition matrix values shall be expressed in standard double precision as discussed in 8.5.</u>
- 7.2.15.18 Each row of each state transition matrix must be provided on a single line. The order in which data items are given shall be fixed. The elements in each row shall be defined by the STM_TYPE keyword specification. The "N" rows of the state transition matrix shall each contain "N" numbers.
- **7.2.15.19** <u>At least one space character must be used to separate the items in each state transition matrix data line.</u>
- **7.2.15.20**The digits of precision and time steps suitable for state transition matrix time history should be chosen according to best practice to avoid STM propagation loss of precision.

Moved (insertion) [49]

Moved (insertion) [50]

Table 6-11: OCM Data: State Transition Matrix Time History

Keyword	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>	Examples of Values	Mandatory	Moved (insertion) [51]
STM START	Start of a state transition matrix time history section	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>Yes</u>	
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the	<u>n/a</u>	COMMENT This is	<u>No</u>	
	OCM State Transition Matrix Time History section). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)		<u>a comment</u>		
STM MAP MODE	Indicates whether state transition matrix maps:	n/a	STATE	Yes	
SIM MAP MODE	- An initial state to later states (STATE) or	<u>11/ d</u>	DIFFERENCES	<u>105</u>	Moved (insertion) [52]
	- Initial state differences to later differences (DIFFERENCES)				
STM REF TIME	Epoch time of the initial state or initial state differences	<u>n/a</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>Yes</u>	
	relative to EPOCH TZERO, to which the state				
	transition matrix is referenced and at which time the				
CENT CENTED MANGE	STM ≡ the identity matrix	,	EADTH	3.7	
STM_CENTER_NAME	Origin of reference frame, which may be a natural solar system body (planets, asteroids, comets, and natural	<u>n/a</u>	EARTH MOON	<u>No</u>	
	satellites), including any planet barycenter or the solar		SOLAR SYSTEM		
	system barycenter, other defined positional references		BARYCENTER		
	(e.g. Lagrange points) or another spacecraft (in this case		SUN		
	the value for 'STM CENTER NAME' is subject to the		<u>ISS</u>		
	same rules as for 'OBJECT NAME'). There is no		EROS		
	CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is recommended to use names		EARTH SUN L2		
	from the NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics Group at				
	http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference).				
	Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to				
	"EARTH'				
STM REF FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the state	<u>n/a</u>	EME2000	No	
	transition matrix data is computed, if not intrinsic to the				
	definition of the state transition matrix data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 and				
	B3 must be documented and conveyed via an ICD. The				
	reference frame must be the same for all data elements				
	within a given State Transition Matrix Time History				
	interval.				
	Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the				
	selected STM set, omission of this non-mandatory				
	field defaults to ICRF2000.				

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-53 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

<u>Keyword</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>	Examples of Values	Mandatory-	Moved (insertion) [51]
STM_FRAME_EPOCH	Epoch of the state transition matrix data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 8.5.9 for formatting rules.) Where the reference frame epoch is required and	<u>n/a</u>	2001-11- 06T11:17:33 2002- 204T15:56:23Z	<u>No</u>	
	not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO.				
STM_N	Dimensionality of the "N x N" state transition matrix. This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected STM TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by STM TYPE (Table B4).	<u>n/a</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>No</u>	
STM_TYPE	Indicates state transition matrix composition via "STM TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsection B4 or B5. Omission of this non- mandatory field defaults to CARTPV.	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	Yes	
Τ	Time relative to EPOCH TZERO. Where the time is not provided, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to 0.0.	<u>s</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>No</u>	
< Insert STM data here> STM_STOP	End of a state transition matrix time history section	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>Yes</u>	Moved (insertion) [53]

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-54 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

7.2.1 OCM DATA: ATTITUDE TIME HISTORY

- **7.2.1.1** Table 6-12 provides an <u>overview</u> of the OCM Attitude Time History section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-12 shall be used in OCM Attitude Time History data specification.
- **7.2.1.2** Keyword values shall be provided in the units specified in column three of Table 6-12.
- **7.2.1.3** The order of occurrence of these OCM Attitude Time History keywords shall be fixed as shown in table 6-12, with the exception that comments may be interspersed throughout the this section as required.
- **7.2.1.4** The "OCM Data: Attitude Time History" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-12 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section if this section is included.
- **7.2.1.5** One or more OCM Maneuver Specification sections may appear in an OCM.
- **7.2.1.6** Attitude Time History data intervals in the OCM shall be indicated by means of two keywords: ATT_START and ATT_STOP. The ATT_START keyword must appear before the first line of any attitude metadata or data. The ATT_STOP keyword must appear after the last line of attitude data and metadata. Each of these keywords shall appear on a line by itself.
- **7.2.1.7** One or more attitude time histories may be represented in this section (spanning ATT START to ATT STOP). However, multiple representations shall appear only if they are clearly differentiated from each other by one or more precluding comment(s) or by ICD agreement, and each attitude time history is unique from all other attitude time histories in at least one of the following respects:
 - 1) the attitude time history's specified representation;
 - 2) the attitude type (e.g., quaternion or Euler angle)
 - 3) the attitude data basis (e.g. PREDICTED, ACTUAL, etc.);
 - 4) the reference frame;
 - 5) the attitude timespan.
- **7.2.1.8** This attitude time history shall map the transformation from one reference frame to another (i.e., either transforms coordinates in reference frame "A" into coordinates in frame "B," or frame "B" to "A"), with the quaternion-based frame transformation (matrix "M") of the mapping X = M * X0 defined as:

Moved (insertion) [57]

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-55 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Field Code Changed

And the Euler angle rotations defined via a sequence of three direction cosine matrices, e.g. for an "XYZ" rotational transformation,

$$M = \begin{bmatrix} \cos(\theta_3) & \sin(\theta_3) & 0 \\ -\sin(\theta_3) & \cos(\theta_3) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \cos(\theta_2) & 0 & -\sin(\theta_2) \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ \sin(\theta_2) & 0 & \cos(\theta_2) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos(\theta_1) & \sin(\theta_1) \\ 0 & -\sin(\theta_1) & \cos(\theta_1) \end{bmatrix}$$

Field Code Changed

- **7.2.1.9** All attitude states in the OCM data shall be time-tagged by a relative time value measured with respect to the epoch time specified via the EPOCH TZERO keyword.
- **7.2.1.10** The attitude state itself may be specified (using the "ATT TYPE" keyword) as either being a quaternion (w/associated rates-of-change) or as an Euler rotation sequence (w/associated rates-of-change).
- 7.2.1.11 For ATT_TYPE=QUATERNION, each attitude state at a single time shall be provided on a single line (with ϕ denoting the rotation angle) consisting of:
 - Time (seconds from EPOCH_TZERO)
 - $\bullet \quad Q1 = e_1 * \sin(\phi/2)$
 - $Q2 = e_2 * \sin(\phi/2)$
 - Q3 = e_3 * $\sin(\phi/2)$
 - QC = $\cos(\phi/2)$
 - Q1 DOT [1/s]
 - Q2 DOT [1/s]
 - Q3 DOT [1/s]
 - Q4 DOT [1/s]
- 7.2.1.12 For ATT_TYPE=EULER, each attitude state at a single time shall be provided on a single line (with ϕ denoting the rotation angle) consisting of:
 - Time (seconds from EPOCH TZERO)
 - EULER_ROT_SEQ, the three-letter Euler rotation sequence moniker, with each letter selected from one of (X=X-axis, Y = Y-axis, or Z = Z-axis)
 - ANGLE 1, Angle of the first rotation in the sequence (= leftmost letter)
 - ANGLE 2, Angle of the second rotation in the sequence (= middle letter)
 - ANGLE_3, Angle of the third rotation in the sequence (= rightmost letter)
 - ANGLE 1 DOT, the time derivative of ANGLE 1 [deg/s]
 - ANGLE 2 DOT, the time derivative of ANGLE 2 [deg/s]
 - ANGLE 3 DOT, the time derivative of ANGLE 3 [deg/s]
- 7.2.1.13 Each attitude time history shall be time-ordered to be monotonically increasing, with the exception that the message creator may indicate a change in attitude state over which

interpolation should not be performed by providing exactly two consecutive attitude data blocks containing a duplicate timestamp (e.g. following application of an impulsive maneuver or spacecraft or orbit event). In the case of such a duplicate timestamp, interpolation prior to the duplicate timestamp shall use the first of the two duplicate timestamp attitude orientations, and interpolation after the duplicate timestamp shall use the second of the two.

- **7.2.1.14** If the user includes attitudes at key mission event times, it is recommended that those mission event attitudes be annotated as such by a preceding descriptive comment line.
- **7.2.1.15** Within each attitude time history, one or more attitudes may appear at any desired frequency (for example, multiple attitudes when propagated to multiple time points).
- **7.2.1.16** Time tags of consecutive attitude information within the ordered sequence may be separated by uniform or non-uniform step size(s).
- **7.2.1.17** Attitude time tags may or may not match those of maneuver, orbit state and/or state transition matrix time histories.

NOTE: Interpolation of attitude orientations shall be done by an Euler axis/angle rotation methodology [L16]. Direct interpolation of a series of attitude data can produce invalid intermediate attitudes.

Table 6-12: OCM Data: Attitude Time History

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory
ATT START	Start of the Spacecraft Attitude Time History section	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	Yes
ATT ID	Optional identification number for this attitude state time history block	<u>n/a</u>	ORB 20160402 XY Z	<u>No</u>
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Attitude Time History section). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	<u>n/a</u>	COMMENT This is a comment	<u>No</u>
ATT TYPE	Indicates attitude representation via "ATT TYPE = YYY" where YYY is either "QUATERNION" (requiring Q1, Q2, Q3, QC and their associated rates-of-change to be provided) or "EULER" (requiring EULER ROT SEQ, ANGLE 1, ANGLE 2, ANGLE 3 and their associated rates-of-change to be provided). Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to QUATERNION.	<u>n/a</u>	EULER	<u>No</u>
ATT_REF_FRAME_A	Name of the reference frame to which the attitude data are referenced. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 must be documented and conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Attitude Time History interval. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EME2000.	<u>n/a</u>	EME2000	<u>No</u>

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-57 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Keyword	Description	<u>Units</u>	Examples of Values	Mandatory
ATT_FRAME_A_EPOCH	Epoch of the Attitude "A" reference frame, if not	<u>n/a</u>	2001-11-	No
	intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See		06T11:17:33	
	8.5.9 for formatting rules.)		<u>2002-</u>	
	When the ofference Comment is a first of and		204T15:56:23Z	
	Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of			
	this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO.			
ATT REF FRAME B	Name of the reference frame to which the attitude data	n/a	SC BODY 1	Yes
THE THE PROPERTY OF	are referenced. Use of values other than those in	11/4	<u> </u>	100
	ANNEX B, subsections B2 or must be documented and			
	conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the			
	same for all data elements within a given Attitude Time			
	History interval.			
	0 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			
	Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to SC BODY 1.			
ATT FRAME B EPOCH	Epoch of the Attitude "B" reference frame, if not		2001 11	No
ATT FRAME B EPOCH	intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See	<u>n/a</u>	2001-11- 06T11:17:33	No
	8.5.9 for formatting rules.)		2002-	
	<u></u>		204T15:56:23Z	
	Where the reference frame epoch is required and not		201113.30.232	
	intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of			
	this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO.			
ATT_DIR	Specification of direction of the attitude mapping (i.e.	<u>n/a</u>	<u>A2B</u>	<u>No</u>
	either from frame "A" to "B", or frame "B" to frame		<u>B2A</u>	
	<u>"A").</u>			
anni ii nii	Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to A2B.		270.0	
SPIN ALPHA	Right ascension of spin axis vector, measured in "ATT REF FRAME" reference frame	deg	<u>270.0</u>	<u>No</u>
CDINI DEL TA	Declination of the spin axis vector, measured in	d	90.0	No
SPIN_DELTA	"ATT REF FRAME" reference frame	deg	80.0	<u>No</u>
SPIN ANGLE	Phase of the satellite about the spin axis	deg	230.0	No
SPIN ANGLE VEL	Angular velocity of satellite around spin axis	deg/s	0.03	No
PRECESSION ANGLE	Nutation angle of spin axis	deg	1.2	No
PRECESSION PERIOD	Precession period of the spin axis	S	1000.0	No
PRECESSION PHASE	precession phase	deg	20.0	
ANGVEL X	X component of the angular velocity vector of the		2.0	No zero
ANGVEL X	object frame measured with respect to the	deg/s	2.0	<u>NO</u> ZCIO
	"ATT REF FRAME" reference frame			Dov
ANGVEL Y	Y component of the angular velocity vector of the	deg/s	3.0	No
HITG VEE 1	object frame measured with respect to the	deg/s	5.0	110
	"ATT REF FRAME" reference frame			
ANGVEL Z	Z component of the angular velocity vector of the object	deg/s	0.0	No
	frame measured with respect to the			
	"ATT REF FRAME" reference frame			
< Insert attitude lines here>				<u>No</u>
ATT_STOP	End of an Attitude Time History section	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	Yes

Comment [OD6]: Seems we need to define the precession phase zero reference direction.

Do we also need nutation and nutation_phase in an OCM?

7.2.2 OCM DATA: USER-DEFINED PARAMETERS

7.2.2.1 A section of User Defined Parameters may be provided if necessary. In principle, this provides flexibility, but also introduces complexity, non-standardization, potential ambiguity, and potential processing errors. Accordingly, if used, the keywords and their

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-58 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

meanings must be described in an ICD. User Defined Parameters, if included in an OCM, should be used as sparingly as possible; their use is not encouraged.

- **7.2.2.2** The "OCM Data: User-Defined Parameters" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-12 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section $\underline{i}\underline{f}$ this section is included.
- **7.2.2.3** Table 6-12 provides an overview of the OCM user-defined data section. Only those keywords shown in Table 6-12 shall be used in OCM user-defined data specification.

Table 6-12: OCM Data: User-Defined Parameters

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM User-Defined Data section). (See 8.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No
USER_DEFINED_x	User defined parameter, where 'x' is replaced by a variable length user specified character string. Any number of user defined parameters may be included, if necessary to provide essential information that cannot be conveyed in COMMENT statements.	n/a	USER_DEFINED_E ARTH_MODEL = WGS-84	No

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-59 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

7.3 OCM EXAMPLES

Figure 6-1 through figure 6-4 are examples of Orbit Comprehensive Messages. The first has only a time history of orbital states and constitutes a minimal content OCM. The second includes space object characteristics and perturbations, specifications; the third includes a time series of maneuvers, a time history of Cartesian position and velocity orbit states, followed by a time history of Keplerian elements; and the fourth includes a time series of covariance matrices.

Deleted: 1 Deleted: ORBEPH

Deleted: force model

CCSDS_OCM_VERS CREATION_DATE $= \underbrace{3,0}_{= 1998-11-06T09:23:57}$ ORIGINATOR = JAXA OBJECT_NAME EPOCH_TZERO = 1998-12-18T14:28:15.1172 ORR START

ORB REF FRAME = EME2000

ORB_TYPE = CARTPV

0.0 2789.6 -280.0 -1746.8 4.73 -2.50 -1.04

10.0 2783.4 -308.1 -1877.1 5.19 -2.42 -2.00

20.0 2776.0 -336.9 -2008.7 5.64 -2.34 -1.95

<intervening data records omitted here >
500.0 2164.375 1115.811 -688.131 -3.53328 -2.88452 0.88535 ORB, STOP Deleted: ORBEPH

Figure 6-1: Simple/Succinct OCM File example with only Cartesian ephemeris

NEED TO ADD OD EXAMPLE

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-60

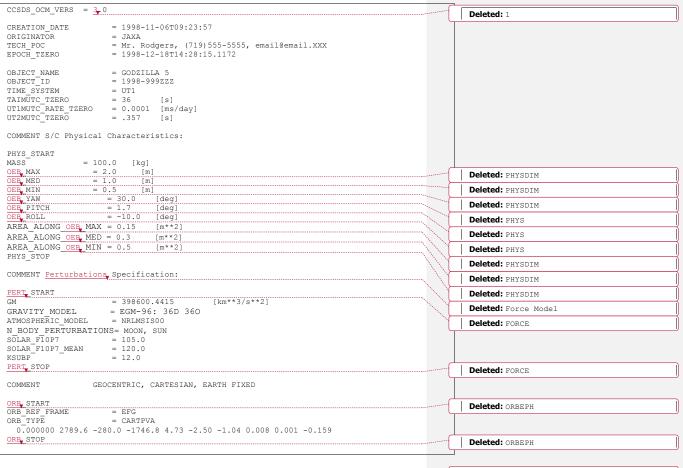


Figure 6-2: OCM example with space object characteristics and perturbations

Deleted: force model

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-61

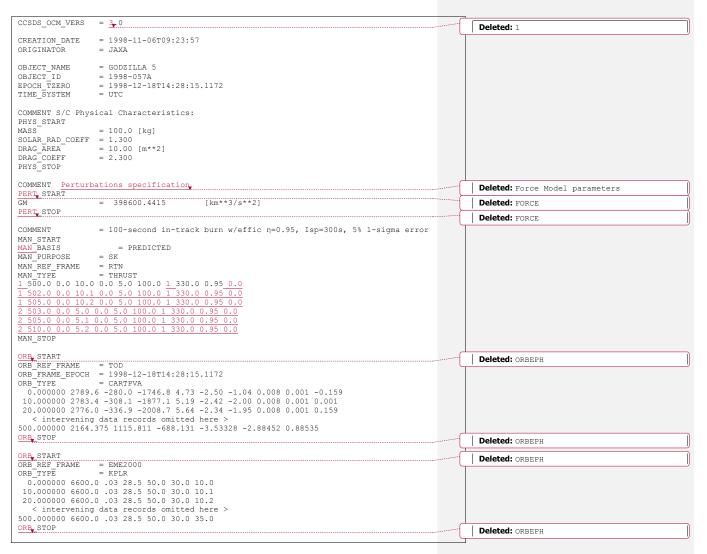


Figure 6-3: OCM example with maneuvers, Cartesian and Keplerian ephemeris

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

1

Page 6-62

1

1

1

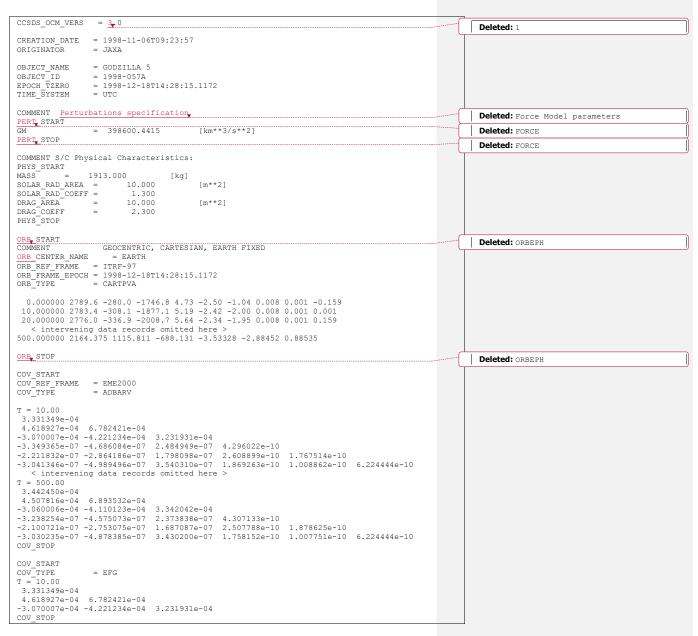


Figure 6-4: OCM example with Covariance Matrix

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-63

```
= 3,0
CCSDS_OCM_VERS
                                                                                                                                    Deleted: 1
CREATION_DATE = 1998-11-06T09:23:57
ORIGINATOR
                       = JAXA
                  = GODZILLA 5
= 1998-057A
= 1998-12-18T14:28:15.1172
OBJECT_NAME
OBJECT ID
EPOCH_TZERO
COMMENT HERE IS A STATE TRANSITION MATRIX DATA BLOCK:
STM START
STM_MAP_MODE
                     = STATE
STM_TSTART = 0.0

STM_TYPE = CARTPV

STM_ORB_STATE = 2789.6 -280.0 -1746.8 4.73 -2.50 -1.04
STM_ REF_FRAME = ICRF2000
T = 0.00
1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0
    < intervening data records omitted here >
7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890 1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890 1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890 1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890 1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890 1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234
5.67890 1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890 1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890 1.23456
STM STOP
 (continued on next page)
                                                                                                                                Moved (insertion) [58]
(continued from previous page)
                                                                                                                                Moved (insertion) [59]
COMMENT HERE IS AN EPHEMERIS COMPRESSION DATA BLOCK:
EC_START
COMMENT
                       HERE ARE EPHEM COMPR COEFS FOR DAY 1 (CHEBY W/FOURIER 2^{\text{ND}} STAGE):
EC TSTART
                       = 0.0
COMMENT
                      HERE IS THE BASELINE ORBIT, TO BE AUGMENTED BY CHEBY/FOURIER
EC_BASIS_PROP = KEPLERIAN
EC_ORB_STATE
6700.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.839099633
EC REPRESENT = CHEBYSHEV
EC_STATE TYPE = EQ
EC_REF_FRAME = ICRF2000
                               = EOUIN
EC_REPR_N = 10
1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890 1.23456
 < intervening data records omitted here >
5.67890 1.23456 7.89012 3.45678 9.01234 5.67890
EC_REPRESENT = FOURIER
EC_REPRESENT - FOOTIER

EC_REPR_N = 20

EC_STATE_TYPE = EQUIN

EC_REF_FRAME = ICRF2000
COMMENT *** NOTE: Following are COSINE (col 1-6) and SINE (7-12) coeffs ***
1.234 7.890 3.456 9.012 5.678 1.234 1.234 7.890 3.456 9.012 5.678 1.234 
< intervening data records omitted here > 1.234 7.890 3.456 9.012 5.678 1.234
```

1

EC_TSTOP = 86400.0

Moved up [58]: (continued on next page)

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-65

5

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Figure 6-5: OCM example with STM (Cartesian position and velocity elements) and Ephemeris Compression (Equinoctial elements)

I

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-66 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ORBIT DATA MESSAGE SYNTAX

8.1 OVERVIEW

This section details the syntax requirements for each of the Orbit Data Messages.

8.2 GENERAL

The Orbit Data Messages (OPM, OMM, OEM or OCM) shall observe the syntax described in 8.3 through 8.7.

8.3 ODM LINES

8.3.1	Each OPM,	OMM,	OEM or O	CM line s	shall be	one of the	following:
-------	-----------	------	----------	-----------	----------	------------	------------

Header line;

Metadata line;

Comment line;

Data line; or

Blank line.

8.3.2 Each OPM, OMM, or OEM line must not exceed 254 ASCII characters and spaces (excluding line termination character[s]).

Data line; or Blank line.

- **8.3.3** OCM lines may be of arbitrary length. If exchange between the two parties requires a maximum line length, that limit should be negotiated and specified in an ICD.
- **8.3.4** Only printable ASCII characters and blanks shall be used. Control characters (such as TAB, etc.) shall not be used, with the exception of the line termination characters specified below.
- 8.3.5 Blank lines may be used at any position within the file. Blank lines shall have no assignable meaning, and may be ignored.
- **8.3.6** The first header line must be the first non-blank line in the file.
- 8.3.7 All lines shall be terminated by a single Carriage Return or a single Line Feed, or a Carriage Return/Line Feed pair or a Line Feed/Carriage Return pair.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-67 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Deleted: <#>Data line; or • [... [40] Moved (insertion) [60]

Deleted: <#>Each OCM line shall be one of the following ... [41]

Moved up [60]: <#>Comment line;

Deleted: or

8.4 KEYWORD = VALUE NOTATION AND ORDER OF ASSIGNMENT STATEMENTS

- **8.4.1** For the OPM and OMM, all header, metadata, and data lines shall use 'keyword = value' notation, abbreviated as KVN.
- **8.4.1.1** For the OEM, all header and metadata elements shall use KVN notation.
- **8.4.1.2** OEM ephemeris data lines shall not use KVN format; rather, the OEM ephemeris data line has a fixed structure containing seven required fields (epoch time, three position components, three velocity components), and three optional acceleration components. (See 6.5.1.)
- **8.4.1.3** OEM covariance matrix epoch and covariance reference frame (if used) shall use KVN format. The OEM covariance data lines shall not use KVN format; rather, the OEM covariance data line has a fixed structure containing from one to six required fields (a row from the 6x6 lower triangular form covariance matrix). (See 6.5.2.)
- **8.4.1.4** For the OCM, all header and metadata elements shall use KVN notation.
- **8.4.1.5** OCM orbit state time history data lines shall not use KVN format; rather, the structure of such OCM orbit state time history data lines is comprised of time relative to EPOCH_TZERO followed by the parameters corresponding to the selected orbit set (See 7.2.7).
- **8.4.1.6** OCM covariance matrix epoch and covariance reference frame (if used) shall use KVN format. The OCM covariance data lines shall not use KVN format; rather, the OCM covariance data line has a fixed structure containing from one to "N" required fields (a row from the N x N lower triangular form of a square covariance matrix). (See 7.2.10.)
- **8.4.2** The keywords 'COMMENT', [wild card]' START' and [wild card]' STOP' are exceptions to the KVN syntax assignment.
- **8.4.3** Only a single 'keyword = value' assignment shall be made on a line.
- **8.4.4** Keywords must be uppercase and must not contain blanks.
- **8.4.5** Any white space immediately preceding or following the keyword shall not be significant.
- **8.4.6** Any white space immediately preceding or following the 'equals' sign shall not be significant.
- **8.4.7** Any white space immediately preceding the end of line shall not be significant.
- **8.4.8** The order of occurrence of mandatory and optional KVN assignments shall be fixed as shown in the tables in sections 4, 5, 6 and 6 that describe the OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM, keywords.

Deleted: 'PHYS_

Deleted: , 'PHYS_STOP', 'FORCE_START', 'FORCE_STOP', 'MAN_START', 'MAN_STOP', 'ORB_START', 'ORB_STOP', 'OD_START', 'OD_STOP', 'COV_START', 'COV_STOP', 'STM_START', 'STM_STOP', 'EC_START', 'EC_

Comment [OD7]: Add bunch more keywords

Deleted: and

Deleted: OEM

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-68

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

8.5 VALUES

- **8.5.1** A non-empty value field must be specified for each mandatory keyword.
- **8.5.2** Integer values shall consist of a sequence of decimal digits with an optional leading sign ('+' or '-'). If the sign is omitted, '+' shall be assumed. Leading zeroes may be used. The range of values that may be expressed as an integer is:

$$-2,147,483,648 \le x \le +2,147,483,647$$
 (i.e., $-2^{31} \le x \le 2^{31}-1$).

- **8.5.3** Non-integer numeric values may be expressed in either fixed-point or floating-point notation. Both representations may be used within an OPM, OMM, OEM or OCM.
- **8.5.4** Non-integer numeric values expressed in fixed-point notation shall consist of a sequence of decimal digits separated by a period as a decimal point indicator, with an optional leading sign ('+' or '-'). If the sign is omitted, '+' shall be assumed. Leading and trailing zeroes may be used. At least one digit shall appear before and after a decimal point.
- **8.5.5** Non-integer numeric values expressed in floating point notation shall consist of a sign, a mantissa, an alphabetic character indicating the division between the mantissa and exponent, and an exponent, constructed according to the following rules:
 - a) The sign may be '+' or '-'. If the sign is omitted, '+' shall be assumed.
 - b) The mantissa must be a string of no more than 16 decimal digits with a decimal point ('.') in the second position of the ASCII string, separating the integer portion of the mantissa from the fractional part of the mantissa.
 - c) The character used to denote exponentiation shall be 'E' or 'e'. If the character indicating the exponent and the following exponent are omitted, an exponent value of zero shall be assumed (essentially yielding a fixed point value).
 - d) The exponent must be an integer, and may have either a '+' or '-' sign (if the sign is omitted, then '+' shall be assumed).
 - e) The maximum positive floating point value is approximately 1.798E+308, with 16 significant decimal digits precision. The minimum positive floating point value is approximately 4.94E-324, with 16 significant decimal digits precision.
 - NOTE These specifications for integer, fixed point and floating point values conform to the XML specifications for the data types four-byte integer 'xsd:int', 'decimal', and 'double', respectively (reference). The specifications for floating point values conform to the IEEE double precision type (references and). Floating point numbers in IEEE extended-single or IEEE extended-double precision may be represented, but do require an ICD between exchange partners because of their implementation-specific attributes (reference). The special values 'NaN', '-Inf', '+Inf', and '-0' are not supported in the ODM.
- **8.5.6** Text value fields must be constructed using only all uppercase or all lowercase.

- **8.5.7** Blanks shall not be permitted within numeric values and time strings.
- **8.5.8** In value fields that are text, an underscore shall be equivalent to a single blank. Individual blanks shall be retained (shall be significant), but multiple contiguous blanks shall be equivalent to a single blank.
- **8.5.9** In value fields that represent an absolute time tag or epoch, times shall be given in one of the following two formats:

 $YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss[.d\rightarrow d][Z]$

or

 $YYYY-DDDThh:mm:ss[.d\rightarrow d][Z]$

where 'YYYY' is the year, 'MM' is the two-digit month, 'DD' is the two-digit day, 'DDD' is the three-digit day of year, 'T' is constant, 'hh:mm:ss[.d→d]' is the time in hours, minutes seconds, and optional fractional seconds; 'Z' is an optional time code terminator (the only permitted value is 'Z' for Zulu, i.e., UTC). As many 'd' characters to the right of the period as required may be used to obtain the required precision, up to the maximum allowed for a fixed point number. All fields shall have leading zeros. (See reference, ASCII Time Code A or B.). Where such epochs occur within one second after leap second introduction, the hh:mm:ss portion of the above time specification shall use the convention XX:XX:60.XXXX.

8.5.10 The time system for CREATION DATE is UTC; for all other keywords representing times or epochs, the time system is determined by the TIME SYSTEM metadata keyword.

8.6 UNITS IN THE ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

8.6.1 OPM/OMM/OCM UNITS

- **8.6.1.1** For documentation purposes and clarity, units may be included as ASCII text after a value in the OPM, OMM and OCM. If units are displayed, they must exactly match the units (including lower/upper case) as specified in tables 4-3, 5-3, 5-3 and 6-4 through 6-12. If units are displayed, then:
 - a) there must be at least one blank character between the value and the units text;
 - b) the units must be enclosed within square brackets (e.g., '[km]');
 - c) exponents of units shall be denoted with a double asterisk (i.e., '**', for example, m/s²=m/s**2).
- **8.6.1.2** Some of the items in the applicable tables are dimensionless. The table shows a unit value of 'n/a', which in this case means that there is no applicable units designator for these items (e.g., for ECCENTRICITY). The notation '[n/a]' should not appear in an OPM, OCM or OMM.

Deleted: There are eight types of ODM values that represent a time tag or epoch, as shown in the applicable tables. The time system for the CREATION_DATE shall be UTC; the time system for the REF_FRAME_EPOCH, START_TIME, USEABLE_START_TIME, USEABLE_START_TIME, USEABLE_STOP_TIME shall be as

Deleted: 4-3 and

Deleted: (including case)

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page 6-70

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

8.6.2 OEM UNITS

- **8.6.2.1** In an OEM ephemeris data line, units shall be km, km/s, and km/s**2 for position, velocity, and acceleration components, respectively, but the units shall not be displayed.
- **8.6.2.2** In an OEM covariance matrix line, units shall be km**2, km**2/s, or km**2/s**2 depending on whether the element is computed from two position components, one position component and one velocity component, or two velocity components. The units shall not be displayed.

8.6.3 OCM UNITS

- **8.6.3.1** In an OCM orbit state data line, units shall be degrees for angular quantities, kilometers for distance quantities and seconds for time quantities. The units shall not be displayed.
- **8.6.3.2** In an OCM covariance matrix line, units shall be comprised of the requisite combination of degrees for angular quantities, kilometers for distance quantities and seconds for time quantities. The units shall not be displayed.
- **8.6.3.3** In an OCM state transition matrix line, units shall be compatible with the corresponding orbit type's requisite combination of degrees for angular quantities, kilometers for distance quantities and seconds for time quantities. The units shall not be displayed.
- **8.6.3.4** Units for all other OCM quantities are as specified in section 6.2.

8.7 COMMENTS IN THE ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

- **8.7.1** There are certain pieces of information that provide clarity and remove ambiguity about the interpretation of the information in a file, yet are not standardized so as to fit cleanly into the 'keyword = value' paradigm. Rather than force the information to fit into a space limited to one line, the ODM producer should put certain information into comments and use the ICD to provide further specifications.
- **8.7.2** Comments may be used to provide provenance information or to help describe dynamical events or other pertinent information associated with the data. This additional information is intended to aid in consistency checks and elaboration where needed, but shall not be required for successful processing of a file.
- **8.7.3** For the OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM, comment lines shall be optional.
- **8.7.4** All comment lines shall begin with the 'COMMENT' keyword followed by at least one space. This keyword must appear on every comment line, not just the first such line. The remainder of the line shall be the comment value. White space shall be retained (shall be significant) in comment values.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-71 **6 Octl 2016** DRAFT

- **8.7.5** Placement of comments shall be as specified in the tables in sections 4, 5, 6 and 6 that describe the OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM keywords.
- **8.7.6** Comments in the OPM may appear in the OPM Header immediately after the 'CCSDS_OPM_VERS' keyword, at the very beginning of the OPM Metadata section, and at the beginning of a logical block in the OPM Data section. Comments must not appear between the components of any logical block in the OPM Data section.
- NOTE The logical blocks in the OPM Data section are indicated in table 4-3.
- **8.7.7** Comments in the OMM may appear in the OMM Header immediately after the 'CCSDS_OMM_VERS' keyword, at the very beginning of the OMM Metadata section, and at the beginning of a logical block in the OMM Data section. Comments must not appear between the components of any logical block in the OMM Data section.
- NOTE The logical blocks in the OMM Data section are indicated in table 5-3.
- **8.7.8** Comments in the OEM may appear in the OEM Header immediately after the 'CCSDS_OEM_VERS' keyword, at the very beginning of the OEM Metadata section (after the 'META_START' keyword), at the beginning of the OEM Ephemeris Data Section, and at the beginning of the OEM Covariance Data section (after the 'COV_START' keyword). Comment lines must not appear within any block of ephemeris lines or covariance matrix lines.
- **8.7.9** Comments in the OCM may appear anywhere within the OCM Header, Metadata, Space Object Physical Characteristics, Force Model, Maneuver, Orbit State Time History, Covariance Time History, and State Transition Matrix Time History data sections.
- **8.7.10** Extensive comments in an ODM are recommended in cases where there is insufficient time to negotiate an ICD_v
- **8.7.11** The following comments should be provided:
 - a) Information regarding the genesis, history, interpretation, intended use, etc., of the state vector, spacecraft, maneuver, or ephemeris that may be of use to the receiver of the OPM, OMM, or OEM:

COMMENT Source: File created by JPL Multi-Mission Navigation Team as part COMMENT of Launch Operations Readiness Test held on 20 April 2001.

b) Natural body ephemeris information: When the Earth is not the center of motion, the ephemerides of the planets, satellites, asteroids, and/or comets (including associated constants) consistent with the ODM should be identified so that the recipient can, in a consistent manner, make computations involving other centers:

COMMENT Based on latest orbit solution which includes observations COMMENT through 2000-May-15 relative to planetary ephemeris DE-0405.

Deleted: (For an example 'Checklist ICD', see ANNEX G.)

Deleted: and

c) OEM accuracy vs. efficiency: If the covariance data section of the OEM is not utilized, the producer of an OEM should report in comment lines what the expected accuracy of the ephemeris is, so the user can smooth or otherwise compress the data without affecting the accuracy of the trajectory. The OEM producer also should strive to achieve not only the best accuracy possible, taking into account prediction errors, but also consider the efficiency of the trajectory representation (e.g., step sizes of fractional seconds between ephemeris lines may be necessary for precision scientific reconstruction of an orbit, but are excessive from the standpoint of antenna pointing predicts generation).

8.8 ORBIT DATA MESSAGE KEYWORDS

8.8.1 VERSION KEYWORDS

The Header of the OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM shall provide a CCSDS Orbit Data Message version number that identifies the format version; this is included to anticipate future changes. The version keywords for the OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM shall be CCSDS_OPM_VERS, CCSDS_OMM_VERS, CCSDS_OEM_VERS and CCSDS_OCM_VERS, respectively. The value shall have the form of 'x.y', where 'y' shall be incremented for corrections and minor changes, and 'x' shall be incremented for major changes. Version x.0 shall be reserved for versions accepted by the CCSDS as an official Recommended Standard ('Blue Book'). Testing shall be conducted using OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM version numbers less than 1.0 (e.g., 0.x). Exchange participants should specify in the ICD the specific OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM version numbers are supported:

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-73 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Version Keyword	Version Number	Applicable Recommendation
CCSDS_OPM_VERS	1.0	Silver Book 1.0, 09/2004
CCSDS_OPM_VERS	2.0	Silver, Book 2.0, 09/2009,
CCSDS_OMM_VERS	2.0	Silver, Book 2.0, 09/2009,
CCSDS_OEM_VERS	1.0	Silver Book 1.0, 09/2004
CCSDS OEM VERS	2.0	Silver Book 2.0, 09/2009
CCSDS OPM VERS	3.0	Blue Book 3.0 (this document)
CCSDS OMM VERS	3.0	Blue Book 3.0 (this document)
CCSDS_OEM_VERS	3,0	Blue Book 3,0 (this document)
CCSDS_OCM_VERS	3,0	Blue Book 3,0 (this document)

Deleted: (this document)

Deleted: Blue

Deleted: (this document)

Deleted: Blue

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 2 Deleted: 2 Deleted: 2

8.8.2 GENERAL KEYWORDS

- **8.8.2.1** Only those keywords shown in table 4-1, table 4-2, and table 4-3 shall be used in an OPM. Some keywords represent mandatory items and some are optional. KVN assignments representing optional items may be omitted.
- **8.8.2.2** Only those keywords shown in table 5-1, table 5-2, and table 5-3 shall be used in an OMM. Some keywords represent mandatory items and some are optional. KVN assignments representing optional items may be omitted.
- **8.8.2.3** Only those keywords shown in table 6-2 and table 6-3 shall be used in an OEM. Some keywords represent mandatory items and some are optional. KVN assignments representing optional items may be omitted.
- **8.8.2.4** Only those keywords shown in tables 6-2, table 6-3, table 6-4, table 6-5, table 6-6, table 6-7, table 6-8, table 6-9, and table 6-10 shall be used in an OCM. Some keywords represent mandatory items and some are optional. KVN assignments representing optional items may be omitted.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page 6-74 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ANNEX A

IMPLEMENTATION CONFORMANCE

STATEMENT PRO FORMA

(NORMATIVE)

A1 INTRODUCTION

A1.1 OVERVIEW

This annex provides the Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) Requirements List (RL) for an implementation of the Orbit Data Message (CCSDS 502.0). The ICS for an implementation is generated by completing the RL in accordance with the instructions below. An implementation shall satisfy the mandatory conformance requirements referenced in the RL.

- The RL in this annex is blank. An implementation's completed RL is called the ICS.
 The ICS states which capabilities and options have been implemented. The following can use the ICS:
 - the implementer, as a checklist to reduce the risk of failure to conform to the standard through oversight;
 - a supplier or potential acquirer of the implementation, as a detailed indication
 of the capabilities of the implementation, stated relative to the common basis
 for understanding provided by the standard ICS proforma;
 - a user or potential user of the implementation, as a basis for initially checking the possibility of interworking with another implementation (it should be noted that, while interworking can never be guaranteed, failure to interwork can often be predicted from incompatible ICS lists);
 - a tester, as the basis for selecting appropriate tests against which to assess the claim for conformance of the implementation.

A1.2 ABBREVIATIONS AND CONVENTIONS

The RL consists of information in tabular form. The status of features is indicated using the abbreviations and conventions described below.

Item Column

The item column contains sequential numbers for items in the table.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-2 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Feature Column

The feature column contains a brief descriptive name for a feature. It implicitly means "Is this feature supported by the implementation?"

Status Column

The status column uses the following notations:

M mandatory;
O optional;
C conditional;
X prohibited;
I out of scope;

Support Column Symbols

N/A

The support column is to be used by the implementer to state whether a feature is supported by entering Y, N, or N/A, indicating:

Y Yes, supported by the implementation.

not applicable.

- N No, not supported by the implementation.
- N/A Not applicable.

The support column should also be used, when appropriate, to enter values supported for a given capability.

A1.3 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE RL

An implementer shows the extent of compliance to the Recommended Standard by completing the RL; that is, the state of compliance with all mandatory requirements and the options supported are shown. The resulting completed RL is called an ICS. The implementer shall complete the RL by entering appropriate responses in the support or values supported column, using the notation described in A1.2. If a conditional requirement is inapplicable, N/A should be used. If a mandatory requirement is not satisfied, exception information must be supplied by entering a reference Xi, where i is a unique identifier, to an accompanying rationale for the noncompliance.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-3 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

A2 ICS PROFORMA FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGE

A2.1 IDENTIFICATION OF ICS	
Date of Statement (DD/MM/YYYY)	
ICS serial number	
System Conformance statement cross-reference	
A2.2 IDENTIFICATION OF IMPLEMEN	VTATION UNDER TEST (IUT)
Implementation name	
Implementation version	
Special Configuration	
Other Information	
A2.3 IDENTIFICATION OF SUPPLIES	
Supplier	
Contact Point for Queries	
Implementation Name(s) and Versions	
Other information necessary for full identification,	
e.g., name(s) and version(s) for machines and/or operating systems; System Name(s)	
A2.4 DOCUMENT VERSIONS	
CCSDS 503.0 Document Version	
Have any exceptions been required?	Yes No
(Note: A YES answer means that the	····
implementation does not conform to the	
mandatory capabilities are to be identified in the	
ICS, with an explanation of why the implementation is non-conforming.)	

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-4 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

A2.5 REQUIREMENTS LISTS

[See CCSDS A20.1-Y-1, CCSDS Implementation Conformance Statements (Yellow Book, Issue 1, April 2014).]

<u>Item</u>	<u>Feature</u>	Keyword	Reference (Blue book)	<u>Status</u> (M/O/)	Support

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-5 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ANNEX B

VALUES FOR TIME_SYSTEM AND FRAME RELATED KEYWORDS

(NORMATIVE)

The values in this annex represent the set of acceptable values for the TIME_SYSTEM, REF_FRAME, OEB_FRAME, MAN_REF_FRAME, ORB_REF_FRAME, COV_REF_FRAME and STM_REF_FRAME keywords in the OPM, OMM, OEM and OCM. (For details and description of these time systems, see reference [L1]) If exchange partners wish to use different settings, the settings should be documented in the ICD.

Deleted. FITT SDIW			
Deleted: I-1			

B1 TIME_SYSTEM METADATA KEYWORD

Time System Value	Meaning
<u>BEIDOU</u>	Beidou
<u>GALILEO</u>	Galileo
GLONASS	Glonass
GMST	Greenwich Mean Sidereal Time
GPS	Global Positioning System
MET	Mission Elapsed Time (note)
MRT	Mission Relative Time (note)
<u>NAVIC</u>	<u>Navic</u>
SCLK	Spacecraft Clock (receiver) (requires rules for interpretation in ICD)
TAI	International Atomic Time
TCB	Barycentric Coordinate Time
TDB	Barycentric Dynamical Time
TCG	Geocentric Coordinate Time
TT	Terrestrial Time
UT1	Universal Time
UTC	Coordinated Universal Time
ICD	Other timing system, as defined in ICD

If MET or MRT is chosen as the TIME_SYSTEM, then the epoch of either the start of the mission for MRT, or of the event for MET, should either be given in a comment in the message

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-6 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

or provided in an ICD. The time system for the start of the mission or the event should also be provided in the comment or the ICD. If these values are used for the TIME_SYSTEM, then the times given in the file denote a duration from the mission start or event. However, for clarity, an ICD should be used to fully specify the interpretation of the times if these values are to be used. The time format should only utilize three digit days from the MET or MRT epoch, not months and days of the months.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-7 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

B2 <u>REFERENCE FRAME KEYWORDS</u>,

Deleted: REF_

Deleted: KEYWORD

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-8 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Fixed Reference Frame Value	Meaning
DTRFyyyy	The DTRFyyyy (e.g. DTRF2014) is the ITRS realization considering corrections for non-tidal atmospheric and hydrological loading, as of year "yyyy" (e.g. 2000)
EFG	Earth-Fixed Greenwich (E, F, G)
EME2000	Earth Mean Equator and Equinox of J2000
GCRF	Geocentric Celestial Reference Frame
GRC	Greenwich Rotating Coordinates
ICRFyyyy	International Celestial Reference Frame (Barycentric) solution as of year "yyyy" (e.g. 2000)
ITRFyyyy	International Terrestrial Reference Frame solution as of year "yyyy" (e.g. 2000)
ITRF-93	International Terrestrial Reference Frame 1993
ITRF-97	International Terrestrial Reference Frame 1997
MCI	Mars Centered Inertial
MEME	Mean Equator Mean Equinox
MOON_ME	Moon Mean Earth (ME) frame, which has its X axis pointed along the mean direction to the center of the Earth and the Z axis pointing to the mean direction of rotation. The ME frame is typically used to specify the location of objects on the Moon.
MOON_MEIAUE	Moon-Centered, Moon Mean Equator and IAU-Node of Epoch frame as specified in [L11, Fig. 6-2].
MOON_PA	Moon Principal Axis (PA) frame which is defined by the inertial tensor of the Moon. The PA frame is used as the basis for Lunar gravity models, in the numerical integration of the planetary ephemerides, and as the reference for modern moon gravity solutions. Euler angles supplied as part of the JPL DE planetary ephemerides relate the MOON_PA frame to ICRF.
TDR True of Date, Rotating (Realized as ITRF Fixed)	
TEME	True Equator Mean Equinox (see below NORAD comment)
TOD	True of Date (True Equator True Equinox)
UVW	Launch go-inertial reference frame, with U in local horizon plane along inertial launch azimuth (downrange), W along the geodetic vertical and V completing the set (cross-range). In typical use the go-inertial epoch should be specified in an accompanying comment field.
ICD	Other reference frame, as defined in ICD

Deleted: I-11

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-9 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

NORAD Two Line Element Sets are implicitly in a True Equator Mean Equinox (TEME) reference frame, which is ill defined in international standard or convention. TEME may be used only for OMMs based on NORAD Two Line Element sets, and in no other circumstances. There are subtle differences between TEME of Epoch and TEME of Date (see reference [L3] or [L4]). The effect is very small relative to TLE accuracy, and there is uncertainty regarding which of these is used by NORAD. The preferred option is TEME of Date. Users should specify in the ICD if their assumption is TEME of Epoch.

Deleted: I-3 Deleted: I-4

Deleted: MAN_REF_FRAME AND COV_REF_

B3 RELATIVE REFERENCE FRAME KEYWORDS

In addition to the above reference frames, maneuver and covariance data can be specified in the following relative frames:

Relative Reference Frame Value	Meaning	
ACTUATOR_x,	Actuator reference frame ('x' = $0\rightarrow 9$): could denote reaction wheels, solar arrays, thrusters, etc.	
CSS_xy	Coarse Sun Sensor ('x' = $0 \rightarrow 9$, 'y' = $0 \rightarrow 9$)	
DSS_x	Digital Sun Sensor ('x' = $0 \rightarrow 9$)	
GYRO_x	Gyroscope Reference Frame ('x' = $0 \rightarrow 9$)	
INSTRUMENT_y	Instrument 'y' reference frame ('y' = $A \rightarrow Z$, $0 \rightarrow 9$)	
NSW	"NADIR, Sun, Normal" – This frame aligns the x-axis in the NADIR direction, the y-axis as much as possible toward the Sun while still being normal to the x-axis, and the z-axis completing the right-hand set	
RIC	'Radial, In-track, Cross-track"	
RSW	Another name for 'Radial, Transverse, Normal'	
RTN	Radial, Transverse, Normal (QSW)	
SC_BODY_x	Spacecraft Body Frame ('x' = $0 \rightarrow 9$); requires clear specification via ICD	
SC_BODY_y	Spacecraft Body Frame of another object ('y' = $A \rightarrow Z$); requires clear specification via ICD	
SENSOR_x	Sensor 'x' reference frame ('x' = $A \rightarrow Z$, $0 \rightarrow 9$)	
STARTRACKER_x	Star Tracker Reference Frame ('x' = $0 \rightarrow 9$)	
TAM_x	Three Axis Magnetometer Reference Frame ('x' = $0 \rightarrow 9$)	
TNW	A local orbital coordinate frame that has the x-axis along the Tangential (or velocity) vector, z-axis ("W") along the orbital angular momentum vector ($\overline{\omega} = \overline{r} x \overline{v}$), and N completing the	

Deleted: BODY

Deleted: Spacecraft body frame; requires clear specification via

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-10 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

	right handed system (i.e., for a circular orbit "N" points in the Nadir direction and for an eccentric orbit, "N" points as close to Nadir as possible while still being normal to the T-W plane).
VNC	A local orbital coordinate frame that has the x-axis along the Velocity (or tangential) vector, y-axis Normal to the orbit along the orbital angular momentum vector ($\overline{\omega} = \overline{r} \times \overline{v}$), and z-axis is the "Co-normal" direction completing the right handed system (i.e., for a circular orbit "C" points in the radius vector direction whereas for an eccentric orbit, "C" points as close to radial as possible while still being normal to the V-N plane).
ICD	Other relative reference frame, as defined in ICD

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-11 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

B4 ELEMENT SET, KEYWORDS

Orbit element states and/or time histories may be specified in the following element sets.

Orbit elements shall be interpreted as osculating elements unless pre-coordinated between the message originator and recipient to contain mean elements (e.g. singly- or doubly-averaged elements based upon Kozai, Brouwer or other theories).

It is not allowed to specify non-inertial reference frames when employing inertial element sets, or to specify inertial reference frames when employing non-inertial element sets.

Orbit Element Set Value	Meaning
ADBARV	Spherical 6-element set $(\alpha\delta\beta Arv: right ascension + E^{\circ}, declination + N^{\circ}, inertial flight path angle measured from the radial direction to inertial velocity direction (e.g. 90° for circular orbit), inertial azimuth angle, measured from local North to projection of inertial velocity in local horizontal plane, radius magnitude and velocity magnitude)$
CARTP	Cartesian 3-element position (only) orbit state (X, Y, Z)
CARTPV	Cartesian 6-element position and velocity orbit state (X, Y, Z, XD, YD, ZD)
CARTPVA	Cartesian 9-element position, velocity and acceleration orbit state (X, Y, Z, XD, YD, ZD, XDD, YDD, ZDD)
EQUIN	Equinoctial 7-element set ([ahk λ pqf _r] = [a, a _g , a _f , L=($\Omega + \omega + f_r M$), χ , ψ , f _r = ±1] as defined in Vallado [L9])
EQUINMOD	Equinoctial 7-element modified set ([pfghkLf _r] = [a(1-e ²), a _f , a _g , χ , ψ , $L = (\Omega + \omega + f_r \nu)$, f _r = ±1] as defined in Vallado [L9])
KPLR	Keplerian 6-element classical set $(aei\Omega\omega\nu)$: semi-major axis, eccentricity, inclination, right ascension of the ascending node, argument of perigee and true anomaly)
KPLRM	Keplerian 6-element classical set $(aei\Omega\omega M)$: semi-major axis, eccentricity, inclination, right ascension of the ascending node, argument of perigee and mean anomaly)
LDBARV	Modified spherical 6-element set $(\lambda\delta\beta Arv: Earth\ longitude\ +E^\circ,\ declination\ +N^\circ,\ inertial\ flight\ path\ angle\ measured\ from\ the\ radial\ direction\ to\ inertial\ velocity\ direction\ (e.g.\ 90^\circ\ for\ circular\ orbit),\ inertial\ azimuth\ angle,\ measured\ from\ local\ North\ to\ projection\ of\ inertial\ velocity\ in\ local\ horizontal\ plane,\ radius\ magnitude\ and\ velocity\ magnitude)$
ICD	Other element set definition, as defined in ICD

Deleted: I-9

Deleted: ORBEPH

Deleted: I-9

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-12 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

B5 ADDITIONAL COVARIANCE SET KEYWORDS

In addition to the above orbit element sets, covariance data can be specified in the following orbit sets:

Orbit Element Set Value	Meaning
TCARTP	4x4: Time & Cartesian 3-element position (only) errors (X, Y, Z)
TCARTPV	7x7: Time & Cartesian 6-element position and velocity errors (X, Y, Z, XD, YD, ZD)
TCARTPVA	10x10: Time & Cartesian 9-element position, velocity and acceleration errors (X, Y, Z, XD, YD, ZD, XDD, YDD, ZDD)
TEIGVAL3EIGVEC3	13-element eigenvalue/eigenvector representation time history corresponding to the 3x3 position covariance time history, with each line containing Time, the three (major, medium and minor) eigenvalues IN DESCENDING ORDER, and the corresponding three eigenvectors matching the major, medium and minor eigenvalues
TKPLR	7x7: Time & Keplerian 6-element classical set ($aei\Omega\omega\nu$: semi-major axis, eccentricity, inclination, right ascension of the ascending node, argument of perigee and true anomaly) errors
TKPLRM	7x7: Time & Keplerian 6-element classical set $(aei\Omega\omega M:$ semimajor axis, eccentricity, inclination, right ascension of the ascending node, argument of perigee and mean anomaly) errors
TADBARV	7x7: Time & Spherical 6-element set $(\alpha\delta\beta\text{Arv}: \text{right ascension} + \text{E}^\circ, \text{ declination} + \text{N}^\circ, inertial flight path angle measured from the radial direction to inertial velocity direction (e.g. 90° for circular orbit), inertial azimuth angle, measured from local North to projection of inertial velocity in local horizontal plane, radius magnitude and velocity magnitude) errors$
TEQUIN	7x7: Time & Equinoctial 6-element set ([ahk λ pq] = [a, a _g , a _f , L=($\Omega + \omega + f_r M$), χ , ψ] as defined in Vallado [L9]) errors
TEQUINMOD	7x7: Time & Equinoctial 6-element modified set ([pfghkL] = [a(1- e^2), a_f , a_g , χ , ψ , $L = (\Omega + \omega + f_r \nu)$] per Vallado [L9])
TLDBARV	$7x7$: Time & Modified spherical 6-element set ($\lambda\delta\beta$ Arv: Earth longitude +E°, declination +N°, inertial flight path angle measured from the radial direction to inertial velocity direction (e.g. 90° for circular orbit), inertial azimuth angle, measured from local North to projection of inertial velocity in local horizontal plane, radius magnitude and velocity magnitude) errors

Deleted: I-9
Deleted: I-9

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-13 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

COV_NNXNN	Generic NN x NN covariance containing "NN" rows and columns, with "NN" containing a TWO-DIGIT (including leading zero) representation) of the covariance size. Valid examples are: COV_02X02, COV_12X12. The contents of the covariance
	matrix are as defined in adjacent COMMENTS or ICD

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page A-14 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ANNEX C

SATELLITE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS SPECIFICATION (INFORMATIVE)

C1 OVERVIEW

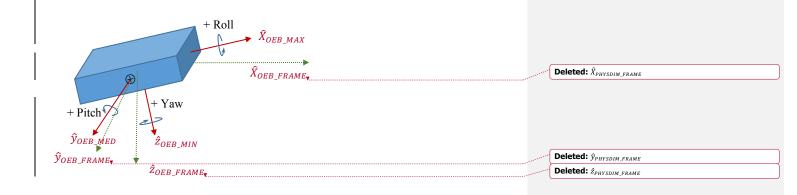
This annex defines satellite dimensional and orientational parameters of the OCM's satellite physical characteristics specification.

To facilitate improved modeling of space object attitude, hard body collision, and drag and SRP acceleration forces, the OCM allows the specification of an "Optimally-Encompassing Box" (OEB).

For a box-shaped satellite (e.g., a CubeSat) without appendages, the satellite and its corresponding OEB are one and the same. For a satellite having solar arrays that extend from the spacecraft body structure, the OEB would extend from the main satellite body to encompass the deployed solar arrays as well.

As shown in the figure below, the OEB reference frame axes (depicted in RED) are defined by convention as follows:

- The OEB x-axis is along the longest dimension of the OEB ($\hat{X}_{OEB\ MAX}$)
- The OEB y-axis is along the intermediate dimension ($\hat{y}_{OEB\ MED}$)
- The OEB z-axis is along the short dimension ($\hat{z}_{OEB\ MIN}$).



CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page A-15

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

A fixed orientation of the OEB with respect to the user-specified "OEB FRAME" is defined using an ordered sequence of Euler rotations that map from the user-specified OEB FRAME to the Optimally-Encompassing Box vector directions. The above figure shows the proper definitions and adopted sign conventions for Yaw, Pitch and Roll angles. The resulting transformation sequence is:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{y} \\ \mathbf{z} \end{bmatrix}_{\text{OEB}_{\mathbf{Y}}} = \begin{bmatrix} cos(Yaw) & -sin(Yaw) & 0 \\ sin(Yaw) & cos(Yaw) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \times \begin{bmatrix} cos(Pitch) & 0 & sin(Pitch) \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -sin(Pitch) & 0 & cos(Pitch) \end{bmatrix} \times \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & cos(Roll) & -sin(Roll) \\ 0 & sin(Roll) & cos(Roll) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{y} \\ \mathbf{z} \end{bmatrix}_{OEB_FRAME}$$

Deleted: $\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}_{PHYSDIM_FRAME}$

The physical dimensions of the OEB (long, intermediate and short dimensions) are specified via OEB, MAX, OEB, MED and OEB, MIN respectively.

Deleted: PHYSDIM

The cross-sectional area as viewed along the OEB x, y and z axes (long, intermediate and short dimension directions) are specified via AREA_ALONG_OEB, MAX, AREA_ALONG_OEB, MED and AREA_ALONG_OEB, MIN, respectively.

ANNEX D

APPARENT-TO-ABSOLUTE VISUAL MAGNITUDE RELATIONSHIP

(INFORMATIVE)

D1 OVERVIEW

This annex presents the relationships to be used to map apparent to absolute visual magnitude for inclusion in an OCM. These equations based on reference [L12] examine signal magnitude for reflected illumination by an exoatmospheric Resident Space Object (RSO). The equations do not account for spatial distribution across multiple detectors, which involves characterizing the Point Spread Function of the system.

Definitions:

 $E_{EntranceAperture}$ Target's specific entrance aperture radiance [W/m²] I_{Sun} Solar Intensity $\approx 3.088374161 \times 10^{25}$ [W]

 $\begin{array}{ll} d_{SunToTarget} & \text{Distance from the sun to the target (e.g. 1 AU = 1.4959787066} \times 10^{11} \ m) \\ E_{Sun} & \text{Exoatmospheric solar irradiance (nominally 1380 [$^W/_{m^2}$] at 1 AU} \\ \phi & \text{Phase or CATS angle from sun to the sensor, relative to target [rad]} \end{array}$

Phase (ϕ) Geometric reflectance function [between 0 and 1]

F General shadowing term accounting for the penumbra region's influence

[unitless ratio between 0 = umbra and 1 = full Sun illumination]

 A_{Target} Effective area of the target $[m^2]$

π Pi constan

 $\begin{array}{ll} \rho & \text{Reflectance of the target [between 0 (none) and 1 (perfect reflectance)]} \\ I_{Target} & \text{Intensity of reflected energy from target treated as a point source [W]} \end{array}$

 E_{Target} Target Irradiance at Sensor w/o atmos loss [W/m²]

 r_{Target} Effective radius of the target $[m^2]$ $d_{TargetToSensor}$ Distance from target to sensor [m]

 $\tau_{Atmosphere}$ Atmospheric transmission [unitless between 0 and 1]

*E*₀ Ref. Visual Magnitude (Vega) Irradiance

 $[2.77894\times10^{-8} W/_{m^2}]$

Given an optical sensor's measured target entrance aperture radiance:

$$VM_{apparent} = -2.5 \log_{10} \frac{E_{target}}{E_0} [\text{vmag}]$$

$$E_{target} = \frac{E_{EntranceAperture}}{\tau_{Atmosphere}(\theta)} [W/m^2]$$

or if
$$VM_{apparent}$$
 known: $E_{target} = E_0 \cdot 10^{\left[-\frac{VM_{apparent}}{2.5}\right]}$

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-1

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Deleted: [
Deleted: I-12

$$I_{target} = E_{target} d_{TargetToSensor}^{2}[W]$$

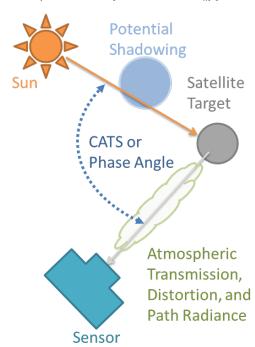
$$E_{Sun} = \frac{I_{Sun}}{d_{SunToTarget}^2} [W/m^2]$$

$$Phase(\varphi) = \frac{\sin \varphi + (\pi - \varphi)\cos \varphi}{\pi} [ratio]$$

$$\rho A_{Target} = \frac{\pi I_{Target}}{E_{Sun} F \ Phase(\varphi)} \left[m^2 \right]$$

From the above equations, $VM_{absolute}$ "normalized" to a 1 AU Sun-to-target distance, a phase angle of 0° and a 40,000 km target-to-sensor distance (equivalent to a GEO satellite tracked at 15.6° elevation above the optical site's local horizon), is obtained as:

$$VM_{absolute} = -2.5 \ \log_{10} \left\{ \frac{\left[E_{Sun_{1}AU} = 1380 \, ^{W}/_{m^{2}}\right] \left[Phase(0 \, rad) = 1.0 \, \right] \left[\rho \, A_{Target} \, from \, above, \, in \, m^{2}\right]}{\pi \left[E_{0} = 2.77894 \times 10^{-8} \, ^{W}/_{m^{2}}\right] \left[1.6 \times 10^{15} \, m^{2}\right]} \right\}$$



ANNEX E

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

(INFORMATIVE)

ASCII American Standard Code for Information Interchange

CCSDS Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems

CIO Celestial Intermediate Origin

CIP Celestial Intermediate Pole

DSST Draper Semi-Analytic Satellite Theory

ECI Earth Centered Inertial

EGM Earth Gravitational Model, Earth Geopotential Model

EME2000 Earth Mean Equator and Equinox of J2000 (Julian Date 2000)

EOP Earth Orientation Parameters

GCRF Geocentric Celestial Reference Frame

GPS Global Positioning System

IAU International Astronomical Union

ICD Interface Control Document

ICRF International Celestial Reference Frame

IEC International Electrotechnical Commission

IERS International Earth Rotation and Reference Systems Service

IIRV Improved Inter-Range Vector

ISO International Standards Organization

ITRF International Terrestrial Reference Frame

ITRS International Terrestrial Reference System

GRC Greenwich Rotating Coordinate Frame

KVN Keyword = Value Notation

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

NORAD North American Aerospace Defense Command

OD Orbit Determination

ODM Orbit Data Message

OEB Optimally-Encompassing Box

OEM Orbit Ephemeris Message

OCM Orbit Comprehensive Message

OMM Orbit Mean-Elements Message

OPM Orbit Parameter Message

RTN Radial, Transverse (along-track) and Normal

S/C Spacecraft

SGP4 US Air Force Simplified General Perturbations No. 4

SPK Satellite, Planetary Kernel

TAI International Atomic Time

TCB Barycentric Coordinate Time

TCG Geocentric Coordinate Time

TDB Barycentric Dynamical Time

TDR True of Date Rotating

TDT Terrestrial Dynamical Time (see also 'TT')

TEME True Equator Mean Equinox

TLE Two Line Element

TOD True Equator and Equinox of Date

TT Terrestrial Dynamical Time (see also 'TDT')

USM Universal Semianalytical Method

UTC Coordinated Universal Time
W3C World Wide Web Consortium

WGS World Geodetic System

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

XML Extensible Markup Language

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-5 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ANNEX F

RATIONALE FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

(INFORMATIVE)

F1 OVERVIEW

This annex presents the rationale behind the design of each message. It may help the application engineer to select a suitable message.

A specification of requirements agreed to by all parties is essential to focus design and to ensure the product meets the needs of the Member Agencies and satellite operators. There are many ways of organizing requirements, but the categorization of requirements is not as important as the agreement to a sufficiently comprehensive set. In this section the requirements are organized into three categories:

- a) Primary Requirements: These are the most elementary and necessary requirements. They would exist no matter the context in which the CCSDS is operating, i.e., regardless of pre-existing conditions within the CCSDS, its Member Agencies, or other independent users.
- b) Heritage Requirements: These are additional requirements that derive from preexisting Member Agency or other independent user requirements, conditions or needs. Ultimately these carry the same weight as the Primary Requirements. This Recommended Standard reflects heritage requirements pertaining to some of the CCSDS Areas' home institutions collected during the preparation of the document; it does not speculate on heritage requirements that could arise from other sources. Corrections and/or additions to these requirements are expected during future updates.
- c) Desirable Characteristics: These are not requirements, but they are felt to be important or useful features of the Recommended Standard.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-6 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

F2 PRIMARY REQUIREMENTS ACCEPTED BY THE ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

F2.1 PRIMARY REQUIREMENTS

Requirement	OPM?	OMM?	OEM?	OCM?
Data must be provided in digital form (computer file).	Y	Y	Y	Y
The file specification must not require of the receiving exchange partner the separate application of, or modeling of, spacecraft dynamics or gravitational force models, or integration or propagation.	N	N	Y	Y
The interface must facilitate the receiver of the message to generate a six-component Cartesian state vector (position and velocity) at any required epoch.	Y	Y	Y	Y
State vector information must be provided in a reference frame that is clearly identified and unambiguous.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Identification of the object and the center(s) of motion must be clearly identified and unambiguous.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Time measurements (time stamps, or epochs) must be provided in a commonly used, clearly specified system.	Y	Y	Y	Y
The time bounds of the ephemeris must be unambiguously specified.	N/A	N/A	Y	Y
The Recommended Standard must provide for clear specification of units of measure.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Files must be readily ported between, and useable within, 'all' computational environments in use by Member Agencies.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Files must have means of being uniquely identified and clearly annotated. The file name alone is considered insufficient for this purpose.	Y	Y	Y	Y
File name syntax and length must not violate computer constraints for those computing environments in use by Member Agencies.	Y	Y	Y	Y
A means to convey information about the uncertainty of the state shall be provided.	Y	Y	Y	Y

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-7 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

F2.2 HERITAGE REQUIREMENTS

Requirement	OPM?	OMM?	OEM?	OCM?
Ephemeris data is reliably convertible into the SPICE SPK (NASA) format (reference [L6]) and IIRV (NASA) format (reference [L7]) using a standard, multi-mission, unsupervised pipeline process. A complete ephemeris, not subject to integration or propagation by	N	N	Y	Y
the customer, must be provided. Ephemeris data provided for Deep Space Network (DSN), Ground Network (GN), and Space Network (SN) scheduling or operations (metric predicts) is to be certified by the providing Agency as correct and complete for the intended purpose. The receiving Agency cannot provide evaluation, trajectory propagation or other usability services.	N	N	Y	Y
The ODM shall provide a mechanism by which messages may be uniquely identified and clearly annotated. Facilitates discussion between the recipient and the message originator, should that be necessary.	N	N	N	Y
The ODM shall provide a mechanism by which maneuvers may be uniquely identified and clearly annotated. Facilitates discussion between the recipient and the message originator, should that be necessary.	N	N	N	Y
The Recommended Standard is, or includes, an ASCII format.	Y	Y	Y	Y
The Recommended Standard does not require software supplied by other Agencies.	Y	N	Y	Y

Deleted: I-6
Deleted: I-7

Comment [OD8]: Need to add upstairs. Could also add a unique OD identifier.

F2.3 DESIRABLE CHARACTERISTICS

Requirement	OPM?	OMM?	OEM?	OCM?
The Recommended Standard applies to non-traditional objects, such as landers, rovers, balloons, and natural bodies (asteroids, comets).	Y	N	Y	Y
The Recommended Standard allows state vectors to be provided in other than the traditional EME2000 inertial reference frame; one example is the International Astronomical Union (IAU) Mars body-fixed frame. (In such a case, provision or ready availability of supplemental information needed to transform data into a standard frame must be arranged.)	Y	Y	Y	Y
The Recommended Standard is extensible with no disruption to existing users/uses.	Y	Y	Y	Y
The Recommended Standard is consistent with, and ideally a part of, ephemeris products and processes used for other space science purposes.	N	Y	N	Y
The Recommended Standard is as consistent as reasonable with any related CCSDS ephemeris Recommended Standards used for earth-to-spacecraft or spacecraft-to-spacecraft applications.	Y	Y	Y	Y

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-8 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

F2.4 APPLICABILITY OF CRITERIA TO MESSAGE OPTIONS

The selection of one particular message will depend on the optimization criteria in the given application. Section F2.5 compares the three recommended messages in terms of the relevant selection criteria identified by the CCSDS:

F2.5 APPLICABILITY OF THE CRITERIA TO ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

Criteria	Definition	Applicable to OPM?	Applicable to OMM?	Applicable to OEM?	Applicable to OCM?
Modeling Fidelity	Permits modeling of any dynamic perturbation to the trajectory.	N	N	Y	Y
Human Readability	Provides easily readable message corresponding to widely used orbit representation.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote Body Extensibility	Permits use for assets on remote solar system bodies.	Y	N	Y	Y
Lander/Rover Compatibility	Permits exchange of non-orbit trajectories.	N	N	Y	Y

F3 INCREASING ORBIT PROPAGATION FIDELITY OF AN OPM OR OMM

Some OPM, OMM and/or OCM users may desire/require a higher fidelity propagation of the state vector or Keplerian elements. A higher fidelity technique may be desired/required to minimize inconsistencies in predictions generated by diverse, often operator-unique propagation schemes. Nominally the OPM, OMM and OCM are engineered only for low-to medium-fidelity orbit propagation. However, with the inclusion of additional context information, it is possible for users to provide data that could be used to provide a relatively higher fidelity orbit propagation. For this relatively higher fidelity orbit propagation, a much greater amount of ancillary information regarding spacecraft properties and dynamical models should be provided. Higher fidelity orbit propagations may be useful in special studies such as orbit conjunction studies.

Spacecraft orbit determination is a stochastic estimation problem; observations are inherently uncertain, and not all of the phenomena that influence satellite motion are clearly discernible. State vectors and Keplerian elements with their respective covariances are best propagated with models that include the same forces and phenomena that were used for determining the orbit. Including this information in an OPM/OMM allows exchange partners to compare the results of their respective orbit propagations.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-9 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

With additional context information, the OPM/OMM/OCM may be used for assessing mutual physical or electromagnetic interference among Earth-orbiting spacecraft, developing collaborative maneuvers, and propagating the orbits of active satellites, inactive man-made objects, and near-Earth debris fragments. The additional information facilitates dynamic modeling of any user's approach to conservative and non-conservative phenomena.

The primary vehicle for the provision of additional optional ancillary information to be used when propagating an OPM/OMM/OCM is the COMMENT mechanism. A number of potential COMMENT statements are included in annex G. Alternatively, the 'USER DEFINED ' keyword prefix may be used, though this usage is not encouraged.

F4 SERVICES RELATED TO THE DIFFERENT ORBIT DATA MESSAGE FORMATS

The different orbit data messages have been distinguished by the self-interpretability of the messages. The different services that can be achieved without special arrangements between users of the CCSDS orbit data messages are listed in table **Error! Reference source not found.**

F4.1 SERVICES AVAILABLE WITH ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

Service	Definition	Applicable to OPM?	Applicable to OMM?	Applicable to OEM?	Applicable to OCM?
Absolute Orbit Interpretation	State availability at specific times for use in additional computations (geometry, event detection, etc.).	Y	Y	Y	Y
Relative Orbit Interpretation	Trajectory comparison and differencing for events based on the same time source.	Only at time specified at Epoch	Only at time specified at Epoch	Y	Y

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-10 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ANNEX G

ITEMS FOR AN INTERFACE CONTROL DOCUMENT (INFORMATIVE)

G1 STANDARD ICD ITEMS

In several places in this document there are references to items which should be specified in an Interface Control Document (ICD) between participants that supplements an exchange of ephemeris data. The ICD should be jointly produced by both participants in a cross-support involving the transfer of ephemeris data. This annex compiles those recommendations into a single section. Although the Orbit Data Messages described in this document may at times be used in situations in which participants have not negotiated interface control documents (ICD), ICDs based on the content specified in this Recommended Standard should be developed and negotiated whenever possible.¹

Item	Section
Definition of orbit accuracy requirements pertaining to any particular ODM.	r 0
2) Method of physically exchanging ODMs (transmission).	0, 4.1, 5.1, 6.1, 6.1
3) Whether the ASCII format of the ODM will be KVN or XML.	2.1
4) OPM, OMM, OEM and/or OCM file-naming conventions.	4.1, 5.1, 6.1, 6.1
5) Format on values used for the 'ORIGINATOR' keyword.	4.2.2, 5.2.2, 6.2.2, 6.2.2

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page D-11

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

¹ EDITOR'S COMMENT: The greater the amount of material which must be specified via ICD, the lesser the utility/benefit of the ODM (custom programming may be required to tailor software for each ICD).

Item	Section
6) Situations where the OBJECT_ID is not published in the UN OOSA index_(reference NOTE - These conventions do not imply constraints	4.2.3, 5.2.3, 6.2.3, 6.2.3
on diction in text that is clearly informative in nature.	
8.9 <u>REFERENCES</u>	
The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Recommended Standard. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All documents are subject to revision, and users of this Recommended Standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the documents indicated below. The CCSDS Secretariat maintains a register of currently valid CCSDS Recommended Standards. [1] Time Code Formats. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 301.0-B-4. Blue Book. Issue 4. Washington,	
D.C.: CCSDS, November 2010. 7) [2]).	
8) Detailed description of any user defined parameters used.	4.4.1, 5.4.1, 6.2.10
9) Type of TEME reference frame, if applicable (TEME of Epoch or TEME of Date).	5.2.3
10) If floating point numbers in extended-single or extended-double precision are to be used, then discussion of implementation specific attributes is required in an ICD between exchange partners.	8.5
11) Information which must appear in comments for any given ODM exchange.	8.7
12) Specific OPM, OMM OEM and/or OCM version numbers that will be exchanged.	8.8.1
13) Specific information security interoperability provisions that apply between agencies.	0
14) Exceptions for the REF_FRAME and/or TIME_SYSTEM metadata keywords that are not drawn from annex A2.5.	annex A2.5
15) Interpretation of TIME_SYSTEM specified as MET, MRT or SCLK, if to be exchanged, and how to transform them to a standardized time system. The ICD should specify that elapsed days are to be used for epochs, with year starting at zero.	annex A2.5

Deleted: SPACEWARN Bulletin

ANNEX H

CHANGES IN ODM VERSION 2

(INFORMATIVE)

This annex lists the differences between ODM 1.0 and ODM 2.0. The differences are divided into those which affect the content of one or more of the orbit data messages, and those which only affect the document.

H1 CHANGES IN THE MESSAGES

- 1. The Orbit Mean-Elements Message (OMM) was added to provide better support for ISO Technical Committee 20, Subcommittee 14 objectives (see section 5).
- 2. The 6x6 covariance matrix (lower triangular form) included in the initial version of the OMM was added to the OPM and OEM to allow producers of these files to provide the uncertainties associated with the state(s).
- 3. The option to use the Julian Date in formatting of epochs and other time fields is withdrawn, as this format is described in neither the CCSDS Time Code Formats (reference) nor the ISO 8601 standard 'Data elements and interchange formats Information interchange Representation of dates and times'.
- 4. Optional accelerations were added to the state vectors provided in the OEM format (see section 6).
- 5. Some restrictions were imposed on the placement of COMMENT statements in order to allow easy conversion of ODMs from KVN format to XML format or vice versa.
- The requirement to put the OBJECT_ID parameter in <u>UNOOSA index</u>, format was changed from a requirement ('shall') to a recommendation ('should') based on current operational uses of the OEM.
- 7. Maximum line width for all messages changed to 254 to be consistent with the Tracking Data Message (TDM) and Attitude Data Messages (ADM) Recommended Standards.
- 8. The rules for text value fields were constrained to only all uppercase or all lowercase.
- 9. The fields in the 'Spacecraft Parameters' block of the OPM were changed from mandatory to optional parameters.
- The block of optional User Defined Parameters included in the initial version of the OMM is added to the OPM.

Deleted: SPACEWARN

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-13 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

- 11. The REF_FRAME_EPOCH is added to accommodate cases when the reference frame epoch is not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame.
- 12. The relationship between successive blocks of ephemeris data was clarified such that the repetition of time tags is relative to the USEABLE_STOP_TIME and USEABLE_START_TIME instead of the STOP_TIME and START_TIME.

H2 CHANGES IN THE DOCUMENT

- A normative annex for primary TIME_SYSTEM and reference frame related keywords
 was added, replacing non-normative references to the Navigation Green Book (reference
 [L1]. The CCSDS documents are not allowed to make normative references to nonnormative documents.
- 2. Annexes were rearranged to conform to CCSDS Guidelines that were inadvertently not followed in the first version of the ODM (specifically, normative annexes are supposed to appear first, prior to the informative annexes).
- 3. The formats of units allowed in the OPM were changed to make them compliant with the International System (SI) of Units. In the Blue Book version 1, the SI conventions were not observed. In all cases, this was merely a change in case conventions from upper case to lower case.
- 4. A few changes were made to harmonize the ODM with the other Navigation Data Messages (Attitude Data Messages [ADM] and Tracking Data Message [TDM]). Most of these changes were generated from the CCSDS Agency Review processes of the ADM and TDM
- In the original ODM Blue Book, several aspects of the CCSDS 'Style Guide' were not followed when the ODM was originally published. This version corrects these styling errors
- 6. The annex that describes information to be included in an ICD was significantly revised to suggest additional information that would be worthwhile to exchange. Also, a checklist was added that will allow exchange partners to exchange ODMs when there is no time to negotiate a formal ICD by inserting COMMENT statements into an ODM.
- 7. The new Orbit Comprehensive Message (OCM) was added.
- 8. The syntax rules for the OPM, OMM, OEM and the new OCM were consolidated into a common syntax section (see section 0).
- 9. The rules for processing COMMENT keywords were consolidated into a single section of the document (see section 0).
- 10. Improved discussion of information security considerations was provided, per Secretariat request (see section 0).

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-14 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

Deleted: I-1

ANNEX I

CREATING A VERSION 1.0 COMPLIANT OPM/OEM

(INFORMATIVE)

This annex describes the actions that the user should perform in order to create an OPM or OEM that is compatible with implementations of the ODM version 1.0 Blue Book. Note: there is no version 1.0 compatible OMM; that message type first appears in the ODM version 2.0. Examples of version 1.0 compatible OPM and OEM messages are shown in the body of the document.

11 ODM VERSION 1.0 COMPATIBLE OPM

For various reasons, the user may wish to create an OPM that is compatible with the ODM Version 1. In this case, the user must observe the following requirements:

- If the software implementation of the exchange partner will not accept a version 2.0
 OPM, the value associated with the CCSDS OPM VERS keyword must be '1.0'.
- If the software implementation of the exchange partner will accept either version 1.0 or 2.0 OPMs, the value associated with the CCSDS_OPM_VERS keyword may be either '1.0' or '2.0'.
- The OPM line length must not exceed 80 characters (including end of line markers).
- The user must *not* code the REF_FRAME_EPOCH metadata keyword.
- The user must code the Spacecraft Parameters logical block.
- The user must *not* code the Covariance Matrix logical block.
- The user must *not* code the User Defined Parameters logical block.
- If units are desired in the version 1.0 compatible OPM, it may be that an exchange partner's software requires units in upper case characters as they were shown in the Version 1.0 OPM. While it seems unlikely that the case of the units in an OPM would be checked, the user should be aware of this potential issue.

NOTE - OPM Version 2.0 commenting rules are backward compatible to OPM Version 1.0.

12 ODM VERSION 1.0 COMPATIBLE OEM

For various reasons, the user may wish to create an OEM that is compatible with the ODM Version 1. In this case, the user must observe the following requirements:

If the software implementation of the exchange partner will not accept a version 2.0
 OEM, the value associated with the CCSDS OEM VERS keyword must be '1.0'.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-15 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

- If the software implementation of the exchange partner will accept either version 1.0 or 2.0 OEMs, the value associated with the CCSDS_OEM_VERS keyword may be either '1.0' or '2.0'.
- The user must *not* code the REF_FRAME_EPOCH metadata keyword.
- The user must *not* code the acceleration components in the OEM Data Lines.
- The user must *not* code the Covariance Matrix logical block.
- The user must ensure that ephemeris data time tags do not overlap except at the STOP_TIME/START_TIME boundary.

NOTE - OEM Version 2.0 commenting rules are backward compatible to OEM Version 1.0.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-16 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ANNEX J

SECURITY, SANA, and patent CONSIDERATIONS

J1

Moved up [57]: OVERVIEW

Deleted: (INFORMATIVE) -

J2 SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS

J2.1 ANALYSIS OF SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS

This <u>subsection</u> presents the results of an analysis of security considerations applied to the technologies specified in this Recommended Standard.

J2.2 CONSEQUENCES OF NOT APPLYING SECURITY TO THE TECHNOLOGY

The consequences of not applying security to the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented could include potential loss, corruption, and theft of data. Because these messages are used in pointing request and potential satellite and instrument pointing maneuvers, the consequences of not applying security to the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented could include compromise or loss of the mission if malicious tampering of a particularly severe nature occurs.

J2.3 POTENTIAL THREATS AND ATTACK SCENARIOS

Potential threats or attack scenarios include, but are not limited to, (a) unauthorized access to the programs/processes that generate and interpret the messages, (b) unauthorized access to the messages during transmission between exchange partners and (c) modification of the messages between partners. Protection from unauthorized access during transmission is especially important if the mission utilizes open ground networks, such as the Internet, to provide ground-station connectivity for the exchange of data formatted in compliance with this Recommended Standard, It is strongly recommended that potential threats or attack scenarios applicable to the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented be addressed by the management of those systems and networks.

J2.4 DATA PRIVACY

Privacy of data formatted in compliance with the specifications of this Recommended Standard should be assured by the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented.

Deleted: section

Deleted: <#>SECURITY CONCERNS RELATED TO THIS RECOMMENDED STANDARD.

Moved (insertion) [61]

Moved (insertion) [62]

Moved (insertion) [63]

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-17

J2.5 DATA INTEGRITY

Integrity of data formatted in compliance with the specifications of this Recommended Standard should be assured by the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented.

J2.6 AUTHENTICATION OF COMMUNICATING ENTITIES

Authentication of communicating entities involved in the transport of data which complies with the specifications of this Recommended Standard should be provided by the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented.

J2.7 DATA TRANSFER BETWEEN COMMUNICATING ENTITIES

The transfer of data formatted in compliance with this Recommended Standard between communicating entities should be accomplished via secure mechanisms approved by the Information Technology, Security functionaries of exchange participants.

J2.8

CONTROL OF ACCESS TO RESOURCES

control of access to resources should be managed by the systems upon which originator formatting and recipient processing are performed.

J2.10

J2.11 AUDITING OF RESOURCE USAGE

auditing of resource usage should be handled by the management of systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented.

J2.13 UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS

Unauthorized access to the programs/processes that generate and interpret the messages should be prohibited in

order to minimize potential threats and attack scenarios.

J2.15 DATA SECURITY IMPLEMENTATION SPECIFICS

Specific information-security interoperability provisions that may apply between agencies and other independent users involved in an exchange of data formatted in compliance with this Recommended Standard could be specified in an ICD.

Deleted: IT

Moved down [64]: CONTROL OF ACCESS TO

Moved (insertion) [64]

Deleted: This Recommended Standard assumes that

Deleted: will Deleted: provider

Moved down [65]: AUDITING OF RESOURCE USAGE

Moved (insertion) [65]

Deleted: This Recommended Standard assumes that

Deleted: will

Moved up [62]: POTENTIAL THREATS AND ATTACK

POTENTIAL THREATS OR ATTACK SCENARIOS INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, (A) UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO THE PROGRAMS/PROCESSES THAT GENERATE AND INTERPRET THE MESSAGES,

Deleted: and (b) unauthorized access to the messages during transmission between exchange partners.

Deleted: . Protection from unauthorized access during transmission is especially important if the mission utilizes open ground networks such as the Internet to provide ground station connectivity for the exchange of data formatted

Deleted: compliance with this Recommended Standard.

Moved up [63]: It is strongly recommended that notential threats or attack scenarios applicable to the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented be addressed by the management of those systems and networks.

Moved up [61]: CONSEQUENCES OF NOT APPLYING SECURITY TO THE TECHNOLOGY

The consequences of not applying security to the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented could include potential loss, corruption, and theft of data.

Deleted: Because these messages are used in preparing pointing and frequency predicts used during spacecraft commanding, and may also be used in collision avoidance studies, the consequences of not applying security to the systems and networks on which this Recommended Standard is implemented could include compromise or loss of the mission if malicious tampering of a particularly severe nature occurs

Deleted: should

J3 SANA CONSIDERATIONS

The following ODM-related items will be registered with the SANA Operator.

The following ODM elements should be from the SANA registry:

- the spacecraft names that appear as origin and target in the ODM (see reference Error!
 Reference source not found.);
- <u>the ODM originators (see reference Error! Reference source not found.).</u>

The use of reference **Error! Reference source not found.** is a convenient solution of the identification of celestial bodies in absence of a corresponding SANA reference. For spacecraft the common identifiers in the SANA registry shall be preferred.

The registration rule for new entries in the registry is the approval of new requests by the CCSDS Area or Working Group responsible for the maintenance of the ODM at the time of the request. New requests for this registry should be sent to SANA (mailto:info@sanaregistry.org).

J3.1 PATENT CONSIDERATIONS

The recommendations of this document have no patent issues.

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-19 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ANNEX K

EPHEMERIS COMPRESSION (EC) TECHNIQUES (INFORMATIVE)

8.9.1.1 Ephemeris Compression (EC) techniques are a "lossy" approach to conveying orbit state time history(ies). EC techniques can dramatically reduce message transmission network bandwidth, CPU, I/O and disk storage requirements (e.g. by three orders of magnitude or more) while still retaining sufficient accuracy for many applications. Initial implementations focused on fitting Cartesian position and velocity [L13] with Chebyshev polynomials. Though successfully used in that manner operationally for many decades, recent research [L14] into application of such a compression technique indicates that best EC performance is obtained by: (1) employing "Hybrid" ephemeris compression by adopting an orbit-based element set definition (such as equinoctial elements) rather than a Cartesian representation; (2) adopting an orbit state and an accompanying sharable and efficient orbit propagator to use as the "basis" for the orbit representation; (3) using either exclusive or combined use of Chebyshev or Fourier representations to best "imitate" the residuals between the "truth" and efficient orbit propagator orbit state time histories captured in any of the reference frame definitions contained in ANNEX B, subsection B2 and orbit element set definitions contained in ANNEX B, subsections B4 or B5; and (4) using one or more consecutively staged ephemeris compression sequences to sequentially absorb the residuals between the adopted/sharable propagator and the precise ephemeris at each stage.

8.9.1.2 In the OCM implementation of ephemeris compression, each Chebyshev or Fourier representation's independent time variable shall be "normalized" to a time interval of $-1 \le t^*$ $\le +1$ via the following formula [L15], where a denotes the actual start time (i.e., EC_TSTART) of the ephemeris compression representation segment's time interval of validity, b denotes the corresponding actual segment stop time (i.e., EC_TSTOP), t denotes the actual time of interest measured with respect to EPOCH_TZERO and t^* denotes "normalized time".

$$t^* = \frac{2 \cdot t - (a+b)}{(b-a)}$$

8.9.1.3 EC users are encouraged to employ a blending function between subsequent EC data segments to ensure a smooth positional transition. Defining F_1 as the desired orbit element functional value at actual time t obtained from the ephemeris compression representation of segment #1 and F_2 from segment #2, and t_1 and t_2 as the overlap blending actual (non-normalized) start and stop times, respectively.

$$F(t) = \frac{1}{2}F_1(t)\left\{1 + \cos\left[\left(\frac{t-t_1}{t_2-t_1}\right)\right]\pi\right\} + \frac{1}{2}F_2(t)\left\{1 + \cos\left[\left(\frac{t_2-t}{t_2-t_1}\right)\right]\pi\right\} + t_1 \le t \le t_2$$

Centering the overlap interval on each segment boundary, retaining the definition of "b" (from above) as the actual segment stop time (i.e. EC_TSTOP) and further defining $\Delta = t_2 - t_1$, the blending function becomes:

Moved (insertion) [54]

Moved (insertion) [55]

Moved (insertion) [56]

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31

Page D-20

6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

ANNEX L
$$F(t) = \frac{1}{2}F_1(t)\left\{1 - \sin\left[\left(\frac{t-b}{\Delta}\right)\right]\pi\right\} + \frac{1}{2}F_2(t)\left\{1 - \sin\left[\left(\frac{b-t}{\Delta}\right)\right]\pi\right\}_{\frac{b}{\Delta}}$$

$$b - \frac{\Delta}{2} \le t \le b + \frac{\Delta}{2}$$

INFORMATIVE REFERENCES

(INFORMATIVE)

- [L-1] Navigation Data—Definitions and Conventions. Report Concerning Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 500.0-G-3. Green Book. Issue 3. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, May 2010.
- [L-2] Organization and Processes for the Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems. CCSDS A02.1-Y-3. Yellow Book. Issue 3. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, July 2011.
- [L-3] "CelesTrak." Center for Space Standards & Innovation (CSSI). http://celestrak.com/
- [L-4] David A. Vallado, et al. "Revisiting Spacetrack Report #3." In Proceedings of the AIAA/AAS Astrodynamics Specialist Conference and Exhibit (21–24 August 2006, Keystone, Colorado). AIAA 2006-6753. Reston, Virginia: AIAA, 2006. http://www.centerforspace.com/downloads/files/pubs/AIAA-2006-6753.pdf
- [L-5] Attitude Data Messages. Recommendation for Space Data System Standards, CCSDS 504.0-B-1. Blue Book. Issue 1. Washington, D.C.: CCSDS, May 2008.
- [L-6] "Documentation." SPICE: NASA's Solar System Exploration Ancillary Information System. Navigation and Ancillary Information Facility (NAIF). http://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/naif/documentation.html
- [L-7] Ground Network Tracking and Acquisition Data Handbook. 453-HNDK-GN. Greenbelt, Maryland: Goddard Space Flight Center, May 2007.
- [L-8] Oltrogge, D.L, et al, "Ephemeris Requirements for Space Situational Awareness," AAS 11-151, February 2011.
- [L-9] David A. Vallado, et al. *Fundamentals of Astrodynamics and Applications*, 4th Ed., Microcosm Press and Springer, ISBN 978-1881883180.
- [L-10] Williams, J.G., Boggs, D.H., and Folkner, W.M., "DE430 Lunar Orbit, Physical Librations, and Surface Coordinates," Jet Propulsion Laboratory Interoffice Memorandum, IOM 335-JW,DB,WF-20130722-016, 22 July 2013.
- [L-11] Jet Propulsion Laboratory, "Lunar Constants and Models Document," JPL D-32296, 23 Sept 2005.

CCSDS PROPOSED STANDARD FOR ORBIT DATA MESSAGES

- [L-12] Oltrogge, D.L., North, P. and Nicholls, M., "Multi-Phenomenology Observation Network Evaluation Tool (MONET)," AMOS 2015 Space Situational Awareness Conference, Maui, HI, September 2015.
- [L-13] Newhall, X.X., "Numerical Representation of Planetary Ephemerides," Celestial Mechanics, vol. 45, pp. 305-310, 1989.
- [L-14] Hoots, F.R. and France, R.G., "Hybrid Ephemeris Compression Model," Astrodynamics Specialist Conference, AAS 97-690.
- [L-15] Braun, V. and Klinkrad, H., "Providing Orbital Information for Objects in Earth Orbits as Chebyshev Polynomials," in IAC-15, 2015.
- [L₇16] Woodburn, J., & Tanygin, S. (2002). Position covariance visualization. AIAA/AAS Astrodynamics Specialist Conference and Exhibit, Monterey, California

Deleted: K

CCSDS 502.0.P-2.352.31 Page D-22 6 Octl 2016 DRAFT

COMMENT Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM COMMENT This is a	
Comments (anowed at any point(s) unoughout the Octor	No
Metadata section). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)	

Page 7-19: [2] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Time system used for reference frame and reference timing epoch. Approved values are listed in ANNEX B, subsection B1; use of values other than these approved values must be documented and conveyed in an ICD.

Page 7-19: [3] Deleted	Oltrogge, Daniel	5/8/17 2:42:00 PM
	1996-12-18T14:28:15.1172	

1996-277T07:22:54

Page 7-19: [4] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

1996-12-18T14:28:15.1172 1996-277T07:22:54 500

Page 7-19: [5] Deleted	Oltrogge, Daniel	5/8/17 2:42:00 PM	
CENTER_NAME	Origin of reference frame, which may be a natural solar system body (planets, asteroids, comets, and natural satellites), including any planet barycenter or the solar system barycenter, or another spacecraft (in this case the value for 'CENTER_NAME' is subject to the same rules as for 'OBJECT_NAME'). There is no CCSDS-based restriction on the value for this keyword, but for natural bodies it is recommended to use names from the NASA/JPL Solar System Dynamics Group at http://ssd.jpl.nasa.gov (reference [5]).	EARTH MOON SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER SUN ISS EROS	No

Page 7-20: [6] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM COMMENT Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Space Object Physical Characteristics). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)

Object Filysical Characteristics). (See 7.7 for formatting fules.)				
Page 7-23: [7] Deleted	Oltrogge, Daniel		5/8/17 2:42:00 PM	
EQUATORIAL_RADIUS	Oblate spheroid equatorial radius	km	6378.137	No
OBLATE_FLATTENING	Oblate spheroid oblateness for the polar-symmetric oblate central body model	n/a	1/298.257223563	No
CENTRAL_BODY_ROTA	Central body angular rotation rate, measured about the major principal axis of the inertia tensor of the central body.	deg/s	4.17807421629e-3	No
ATMOSPHERIC_MODEL	Name of atmosphere model	n/a	Atmospheric models (e.g., MSISE90, NRLMSIS00, J70, J71, JRob, DTM)	No
N_BODY_PERTURBATIONS	N-body gravitational perturbations used	n/a	MOON, SUN	No
SRP_MODEL	Name of SRP model	n/a	e.g., GPS_ROCK, BOX_WING, CANNONBALL, COD	No
SOLID_TIDES_MODEL	Name of solid tides model (optionally specify order or constituent effects (diurnal, semi-diurnal, etc.)	n/a	diurnal	No
OCEAN_TIDES_MODEL	Name of ocean tides model (optionally specify order or constituent effects (diurnal, semi-diurnal, etc.)	n/a	diurnal	No
ALBEDO	Name of the albedo model	n/a		No
ALBEDO_GRID_SIZE	# of grid points used in the albedo model	n/a		No

EOP_SOURCE	Source of originator's Earth orientation parameters	n/a	e.g., IERS, USNO, NGA	No
NUTATION_DEPS or NUTATION_DX	Nutation correction to obliquity dε	deg		No
NUTATION_DPSI or NUTATION_DY	Nutation correction to longitude $d\psi$	deg		No
S_PRECNUT	The S parameter provides the position of the [CIO] on the equator of the CIP corresponding to the kinematical definition of the [non-rotating origin] in the GCRS when the CIP is moving with respect to the GCRS between the reference epoch and the epoch due to precession and nutation (McCarthy and Petit 2003). (Vallado 2013:214)	arcsec	-0.003 021	No
X_PRECNUT	The X-coordinate of the CIP in the ICRS frame, used to locate the GCRF position and velocity vectors [K-9]	arcsec	80.531 880	No
Y_PRECNUT	The Y-coordinate of the CIP in the ICRS frame, used to locate the GCRF position and velocity vectors [K-9]	arcsec	7.273 921	No
POLAR_MOTION_XP	Polar motion coordinate Xp of the Celestial Intermediate Pole	arcsec		No
POLAR_MOTION_YP	Polar motion coordinate Yp of the Celestial Intermediate Pole	arcsec		No
SOLAR_F10P7	Solar flux proxy F10.7	Solar Flux Units = 10^4 Jansky= 10^{-22} W/(m ² *Hz)	120.0	No
SOLAR_F10P7_MEAN	Centered-average solar flux proxy F10.7	Solar Flux Units = 10^4 Jansky= 10^{-22} W/(m ² *Hz)	132.0	No
KSUBP	Planetary 3-hour-range Geomagnetic index Kp	Kp units	3.2	No

Page 7-35: [8] Deleted	Oltrogge, Daniel	5/8/17 2:42:00 PM		00 PM
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Orbit State Time History section). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No

Page 7-37: [9] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Table 6-8: OCM Data: Orbit Determination Data

Page 7-37: [10] Moved to page 46 (Move #31) Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM			:00 PM	
Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Orbit Determination Data section). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No
Page 7-37: [11] Moved to page 46 (Move #32) Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM				:00 PM
OD_START	Start of an orbit determination data section	n/a	n/a	Yes

Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Page 7-37: [12] Deleted

COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Orbit Determination Data section). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No
OD_METHOD	Type of orbit determination method used to produce the orbit estimate. Commonly used methods include Batch Weighted Least Squares (BWLS) and the Extended Kalman Filter (EKF).	n/a	BWLS, EKF	Yes
DAYS_SINCE_FIRST_OB	Days elapsed between first accepted observation and OD state epoch EPOCH_OD	days	3.0	No
DAYS_SINCE_LAST_OB	Days elapsed between last accepted observation and OD state epoch EPOCH_OD	days	1.0	No
RECOMMENDED_OD_SPAN	Number of days of observations recommended for the OD of the object (useful only for Batch OD systems)	days	5.0	No
ACTUAL_OD_SPAN	Actual time span used for the OD of the object (NOTE: should equal (DAYS_SINCE_FIRST_OB - DAYS SINCE LAST OB)	days	2.0	No
OBS_AVAILABLE	The number of observations available within the actual OD time span	Obs	100	No
OBS_USED	The number of observations accepted within the actual OD time span	Obs	90	No
TRACKS_AVAILABLE	The number of sensor tracks, for the actual time span, that were available for the OD	Trks	33	No
TRACKS_USED	The number of sensor tracks, for the actual time span, that were accepted for the OD	Trks	30	No
MAXIMUM_OBS_GAP	The maximum time between observations in the OD of the object	Days	1.0	No

WEIGHTED_RMS		(measureme	1.3	No
	The weighted RMS residual ratio, defined as:	nt units)		
	Weighted RMS = $\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} w_i (y_i - \hat{y}_i)^2}{N}}$			
	Where yi is the observation measurement at the ith time			
	\hat{y}_i is the current estimate of yi,			
	$w_i = \frac{1}{\sigma_i^2}$ is the weight (sigma) associated with the			
	measurement at the ith time and N is the number of observations.			
	The measurement variance σ_i^2 , may be computed differently depending on the orbit determination method used. For Batch Weighted Least Squares methods, the measurement variance is typically a constant value across all observations of the same type from the same sensor. In Extended Kalman Filter methods, the measurement variance is typically the sum of the current state error covariance mapped into measurement space and the measurement white noise variance associated with the particular sensor and measurement type. This is a value that can generally identify the quality of the most recent vector update, and is used by the analyst			
	in evaluating the OD process. A value of 1.00 is ideal.			
OD LAST OD EICMAI	(useful only for Batch OD systems)	Km	05072	No
OD_LAST_OB_EIGMAJ	Positional error ellipsoid 1σ major eigenvalue at the epoch of the last observation	Km	.05873	INO
OD_LAST_OB_EIGMED	Positional error ellipsoid 1σ medium eigenvalue at the epoch of the last observation	Km	.0357	No
OD_LAST_OB_EIGMIN	Positional error ellipsoid 1σ minor eigenvalue at the epoch of the last observation	Km	.0215	No
OD_CONFIDENCE	OD confidence metric, which by definition spans 0 to 100%. <i>(useful only for Filter-based OD systems).</i> The OD Confidence metric shall be defined by ICD.	Percent	95.3	No

Page 7-37: [13] Moved	to page 47 (Move #33) Oltrogge, Daniel		5/8/17 2:42:	00 PM
OD_STOP	End of an orbit determination data section	n/a	n/a	Yes

Page 7-37: [14] Deleted	Oltrogge, Daniel	5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Table 6-9 provides an overview of the OCM covariance time history section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-9 shall be used in OCM covariance time history data specification.

The "OCM Data: Orbit State Covariance Time History" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-9 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section <u>if</u> this section is included.

Page 7-38: [15] Moved to page 48 (Move #37) Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

- **1.1.1.1** Within each covariance time history, one or more covariance matrices may appear at any desired frequency (for example, multiple covariances when based upon Monte Carlo simulations spanning multiple events or when propagated to multiple time points).
- **1.1.1.2** Time tags of consecutive covariance information within the ordered sequence may be separated by uniform or non-uniform step size(s).
- **1.1.1.3** Covariance time tags may or may not match those of maneuver, orbit state and/or state transition matrix time histories.

Page 7-38: [16] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Interpolation of covariance matrices at neighboring relative time points shall be done by (1) eigenvalue/vector decomposition; (2) linear (or higher-order) interpolation of neighboring eigenvalues; (3) Euler axis/angle rotation of eigenvectors at intermediate time(s) of interest; and (4) Re-composition of attained eigenvalues and eigenvectors into covariances at time(s) of interest [K-16].

1.1.1.4

Page 7-38: [17] Moved to page 49 (Move #38) Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

- **1.1.1.5** Direct interpolation of covariance matrix components can produce invalid (non-positive-semidefinite) covariances.
- **1.1.1.6** The time of the event associated with provided covariance matrices must be provided via the "T = " keyword. The reference frame of the covariance matrix, if different from that of the states in the ephemeris, must be provided via the 'COV REF FRAME' keyword.
- **1.1.1.7** Values in the covariance matrix shall be expressed in the applicable reference frame and shall be presented sequentially from upper left [1,1] to lower right in lower triangular form, row-by-row from left to right. Variance and covariance values shall be expressed in standard double precision as related in 7.5.

Each row of the lower triangular covariance matrix must be provided on a single line. The order in which data items are given shall be fixed. The elements in each row of covariates shall be defined by the COV_TYPE keyword specification

1.1.1.8

Page 7-38: [18] Moved to page 49 (Move #39) Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

1.1.1.9 The "N" rows of the covariance matrix shall contain from one to "N" numbers depending on what row of the matrix is being represented (first row has one element, second row has two, continuing in this fashion until the "Nth" row has "N" elements).

1.1.1.10 At least one space character must be used to separate the items in each covariance matrix data line.

The digits of precision and time steps suitable for interpolation of a covariance time history should be chosen according to best practice to avoid covariance and interpolation loss of precision [

E /0 /4 = 0 40 00 DM
5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory
COV_START	Start of a covariance time history section	n/a	n/a	Yes
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM Covariance Time History section). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No

Page 7-38: [20] Deleted	Oltrogge, Daniel		5/8/17 2:42:	00 PM
COV_BASIS	Basis of this covariance time history data: PREDICTED or SOLVED	n/a	SOLVED	No
COV_REF_FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the covariance data is provided, if not intrinsic to the definition of the covariance data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3 must be documented and conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given Covariance Time History interval.	n/a	EME2000	No
	Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected covariance set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to TNW.			
COV_FRAME_EPOCH	Epoch of the covariance data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 7.5.9 for formatting rules.)	n/a	2001-11- 06T11:17:33 2002- 204T15:56:23Z	No
	Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH TZERO.			
COV_NNXNN	Number of diagonal elements contained in the full covariance.	n/a	10	No
	This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected COV_TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by COV_TYPE (ANNEX B, subsection			
COV_TYPE	Indicates covariance composition via "COV_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsection B5).	n/a	n/a	Yes
T	Time relative to EPOCH_TZERO	S	10	No

Page 7-38: [21] Moved to	Page 7-38: [21] Moved to page 50 (Move #42) Oltrogge, Daniel		5/8/17 2:42:00 PM		
COV_STOP	End of a covariance time history section	n/a	n/a	Yes	

Page 7-38: [22] Moved to page 50 (Move #43) Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

1.1.2 OCM DATA: STATE TRANSITION MATRIX TIME HISTORY

State Transition Matrices (STMs) can be very useful in mapping both an initial state, and (separately) differences about that state, to other time(s) of interest. Following the terminology and definitions of reference [

1.1.2.1

Page 7-38: [23] Moved to page 51 (Move #44) Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

82, 778-780 and 809) allows the analyst to map states, or alternatively state differences, at time t₀ to another time t_i.

1.1.2.2

Page 7-38: [24] Moved to page 51 (Move #45) Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

1.1.2.3 , these are distinctly different in definition and content from each other. Both types of State Transition Matrices are supported, as specified by the STM MAP MODE keyword.

Page 7-38: [25] Moved to page 51 (Move #46) Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

provides an overview of the OCM state transition matrix time history section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-10 shall be used in OCM state transition matrix time history data specification.

Page 7-38: [26] Deleted

Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

The "OCM Data: State Transition Matrix Time History" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-10 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section if this section is included.

Page 7-38: [27] Moved to page 51 (Move #47)

Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

- **1.1.2.5** State transition matrix time history data intervals in the OCM shall be indicated by means of two keywords: STM START and STM STOP. The STM START keyword must appear before the first line of any state transition matrix metadata or matrix data. The STM STOP keyword must appear after the last line of state transition matrix data and metadata. Each of these keywords shall appear on a line by itself.
- **1.1.2.6** One or more state transition matrix time histories may be represented in this section (spanning STM START to STM STOP). However, multiple representations shall appear only if they are clearly differentiated from each other by one or more precluding comment(s) or by ICD agreement, and each state transition matrix time history is unique from all other state transition matrix time histories in at least one of the following respects:
 - 1) the specified orbit state element set;
 - 2) the state transition matrix time history is based upon a unique orbit determination or navigation solution;

Page 7-38: [28] Moved to page 51 (Move #48) Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

3) the reference frame;

- 4) the orbit center;
- 5) the state transition matrix timespan.

Page 7-39: [29] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

If the user includes state transition matrices at key events, those events should be annotated by a preceding descriptive comment line.

Page 7-39: [30] Moved to page 52 (Move #50) Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

- **1.1.2.7** Time tags of consecutive state transition matrices within the ordered sequence may be separated by uniform or non-uniform step size(s).
- **1.1.2.8** State transition matrix time tags may or may not match those of maneuver, orbit state and/or covariance time histories.
- **1.1.2.9** The time of the event associated with provided state transition matrices must be provided via the "T =" keyword. The reference frame of the state transition matrices, if different from that of the states in the ephemeris, must be provided via the 'STM FRAME' keyword.
- **1.1.2.10** Values in each state transition matrix shall be expressed in the applicable reference frame and shall be presented sequentially from upper to lower and row-by-row from left to right. State transition matrix values shall be expressed in standard double precision as discussed in 7.5.
- **1.1.2.11** Each row of each state transition matrix must be provided on a single line. The order in which data items are given shall be fixed. The elements in each row shall be defined by the STM_TYPE keyword specification. The "N" rows of the state transition matrix shall each contain "N" numbers.
- **1.1.2.12** At least one space character must be used to separate the items in each state transition matrix data line.
- **1.1.2.13** The digits of precision and time steps suitable for state transition matrix time history should be chosen according to best practice to avoid STM propagation loss of precision.

Page 7-39: [31] Moved to page 53 (Move #51)	Oltrogge Daniel	5/8/17 2:42:00 PM
Page 7-39. [31] Moved to page 33 (Move #31)	Oitiogge, Daillei	3/8/17 2.42.00 PM

Keyword	Description	Units	Examples of Values	Mandatory
STM_START	Start of a state transition matrix time history section	n/a	n/a	Yes

Page 7-39: [32] Moved to page 53 (Move #52) Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

STM_MAP_MODE	Indicates whether state transition matrix maps: - An initial state to later states (STATE) or - Initial state differences to later differences (DIFFERENCES)	n/a	STATE DIFFERENCES	Yes
STM_REF_TIME	Epoch time of the initial state or initial state differences relative to EPOCH_TZERO, to which the state transition matrix is referenced and at which time the STM = the identity matrix	n/a	0.0	Yes

Page 7-39: [33] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

rage / 551 [55] Deleted	our ogge, barner		3/0/17 ZITZIC	
COMMENT	Comments (allowed at any point(s) throughout the OCM State Transition Matrix Time History section). (See 7.7 for formatting rules.)	n/a	COMMENT This is a comment	No
STM_REF_FRAME	Name of the reference frame in which the state transition matrix data is computed, if not intrinsic to the definition of the state transition matrix data. Use of values other than those in ANNEX B, subsections B2 and B3 must be documented and conveyed via an ICD. The reference frame must be the same for all data elements within a given State Transition Matrix Time History interval.	n/a	EME2000	No
	Where the reference frame is not intrinsic to the selected STM set, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to ICRF2000.			
STM_FRAME_EPOCH	Epoch of the state transition matrix data reference frame, if not intrinsic to the definition of the reference frame. (See 7.5.9 for formatting rules.)	n/a	2001-11- 06T11:17:33 2002- 204T15:56:23Z	No
	Where the reference frame epoch is required and not intrinsic to the selected reference frame, omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to EPOCH_TZERO.			
STM_N	Dimensionality of the "N x N" state transition matrix.	n/a	6	No
	This keyword may be used to override the number of elements implied by the selected STM_TYPE. Omission of this non-mandatory field defaults to the number of elements implied by STM_TYPE (Table B4).			
STM_TYPE	Indicates state transition matrix composition via "STM_TYPE = YYY" where YYY is selected from ANNEX B, subsection B4 or B5. Omission of this nonmandatory field defaults to CARTPV.	n/a	n/a	Yes

Page 7-39: [34] Moved to page 54 (Move #53)Oltrogge, Daniel5/8/17 2:42:00 PMSTM_STOPEnd of a state transition matrix time history sectionn/an/aYes

Ephemeris Compression (EC) techniques are a "lossy" approach to conveying orbit state time history(ies). EC techniques can dramatically reduce message transmission network bandwidth, CPU, I/O and disk storage requirements (e.g. by three orders of magnitude or more) while still retaining sufficient accuracy for many applications. Initial implementations focused on fitting Cartesian position and velocity [

1.1.2.14

Page 7-39: [36] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

K-13] with Chebyshev polynomials. Though successfully used in that manner operationally for many decades, recent research [K-14

1.1.2.15

Page 7-39: [37] Moved to page 20 (Move #55) Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

1.1.2.16] into application of such a compression technique indicates that best EC performance is obtained by: (1) employing "Hybrid" ephemeris compression by adopting an orbit-based element set definition (such as equinoctial elements) rather than a Cartesian representation; (2) adopting an orbit state and an accompanying sharable and efficient orbit propagator to use as the "basis" for the orbit representation; (3) using either exclusive or combined use of Chebyshev or Fourier representations to best "imitate" the residuals between the "truth" and efficient orbit propagator orbit state time histories captured in any of the reference frame definitions contained in ANNEX B, subsections B4 or B5; and (4) using one or more consecutively staged ephemeris compression sequences to sequentially absorb the residuals between the adopted/sharable propagator and the precise ephemeris at each stage.

In the OCM implementation of ephemeris compression, each Chebyshev or Fourier representation's independent time variable shall be "normalized" to a time interval of $-1 \le t^*$

1.1.2.17

Page 7-39: [38] Moved to page 20 (Move #56) Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

1.1.2.18 EC_TSTART) of the ephemeris compression representation segment's time interval of validity, b denotes the corresponding actual segment stop time (i.e. EC_TSTOP), t denotes the actual time of interest measured with respect to EPOCH_TZERO and t^* denotes "normalized time":

$$t^* = \frac{2 \cdot t - (a+b)}{(b-a)}$$

1.1.2.19 EC users are encouraged to employ a blending function between subsequent EC data segments to ensure a smooth positional transition. Defining F_1 as the desired orbit element functional value at actual time t obtained from the ephemeris compression representation of segment #1 and F_2 from segment #2, and t_1 and t_2 as the overlap blending actual (non-normalized) start and stop times, respectively,

$$F(t) = \frac{1}{2}F_1(t)\left\{1 + \cos\left[\left(\frac{t-t_1}{t_2-t_1}\right)\right]\pi\right\} + \frac{1}{2}F_2(t)\left\{1 + \cos\left[\left(\frac{t_2-t}{t_2-t_1}\right)\right]\pi\right\}, t_1 \le t \le t_2$$

Centering the overlap interval on each segment boundary, retaining the definition of "b" (from above) as the actual segment stop time (i.e. EC_TSTOP) and further defining $\Delta = t_2 - t_1$, the blending function becomes:

$$F(t) = \frac{1}{2}F_1(t)\left\{1 - \sin\left[\left(\frac{t-b}{\Delta}\right)\right]\pi\right\} + \frac{1}{2}F_2(t)\left\{1 - \sin\left[\left(\frac{b-t}{\Delta}\right)\right]\pi\right\}, b - \frac{\Delta}{2} \le t \le b + \frac{\Delta}{2}$$

1.1.2.20

Page 7-40: [39] Deleted Oltrogge, Daniel 5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Table 6-11 provides an overview of the OCM ephemeris compression section. Only those keywords shown in table 6-11 shall be used in OCM ephemeris compression data specification.

The "OCM ephemeris compression" section is optional; "mandatory" in the context of Table 6-11 denotes those keywords which must be included in this section is included.

Page 8-67: [40] Deleted

Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Data line; or

Blank line.

Page 8-67: [41] Deleted

Oltrogge, Daniel

5/8/17 2:42:00 PM

Each OCM line shall be one of the following:

Header line (mandatory in line #1);

Metadata, spacecraft physical characteristics or force model parameter line;